



Finance committee meeting no 67 MONDAY march 28, 2022 albany, New York



FINANCE COMMITTEE AGENDA

Meeting No. 67 March 28, 2022 Albany, New York

- 1. Approval of Minutes of Finance Committee Meeting No. 66
- 2. Review and Approval of the December 2021 Financial Report
- 3. Review and Approval of the Authority's Annual Investment Report
- 4. Annual Report of the 2021 Procurement Contracts
- 5. Other Business
- 6. Adjournment

TO: The Finance Committee DATE: March 28, 2022

FROM: Tanya M. Morris

Secretary to Board

SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes of Committee Meeting No. 66

Copies of the Minutes of Committee Meeting No. 66 were made available to the Committee Members as part of the Agenda.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Minutes of Committee Meeting No. 66, held on January 31, 2022 be approved by the Committee.



MINUTES FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING NO. 66 200 Southern Boulevard Albany, New York January 31, 2022

Meeting minutes of the Finance Committee, due to COVID19 was held by Webinar recording.

The following committee members were present by Webinar: Joanne M. Mahoney, Chair Robert Megna, Vice-Chair

Jose Holguin-Veras, Ph.D., Board Member

Donald Rice, Board Member

Heather Briccetti, Board Member

Constituting a majority of the members of the Thruway Authority Board.

Staff were present by Webinar:

Matthew J. Driscoll, Executive Director

Matthew Trapasso, Chief of Staff

Matt Howard, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

Frank Hoare, General Coumsel

Jim Konstalid, Director of Maintenance & Operations

Rich Lee, Chief Engineer

Josh Klemm, Director of IT

Jen Givner, Director of Media Relations

Andy Trombley, Director of Contracts & Procurement

Peter Nilsson, Information Technology Specialist

Sean Lasher, Information Technology Specialist

Tanya Morris, Board Secretary

Mr. Megna called the meeting of the Finance Committee to order at 11:07 a.m.

Ms. Morris recorded the minutes as contained herein (public notice of the meeting had been given).

NYS THRUWAY AUTHORITY FINANCE MEETING NO. 66 January 31, 2022

Item 1

Approval of Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting No. 65

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Finance Committee approved the minutes of the previous meeting held on December 6, 2021.

Item 2

Review and Approval of the Financial Reports for October & November 2021

A discussion of the Financial Reports was undertaken by the members. The details of the presentation by Mr. Howard and Committee Members' comments and questions with respect thereto are included in the audio recording of the meeting maintained in the Authority's records.

Whereafter, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Finance Committee approved the Financial Reports for October & November 2021 and authorized their submission to the Authority Board for consideration.

Item 3

Investment Transactions – Third Quarter 2021

The Committee reviewed the Authority's Investment Transactions – Fourth Quarter 2021.

The details of the presentation by Mr. Howard and Committee Members' comments and questions with respect thereto are included in the audio recording of the meeting maintained in the Authority's records.

Whereafter, upon motion duly made and seconded, without any objections, the Finance Committee approved the Authority's Investment Transactions – Fourth Quarter 2021 and authorized its submission to the Authority Board for consideration.

There being no other business to come before the Finance Committee, upon motion duly made and seconded, the meeting was adjourned at 11:13 a.m.

Note: Webcasts, which include dialogue of Authority Board Meeting, are available on the Thruway Authority website 48 hours after such meetings occur and remain on the website for a period of four months.

TO: The Finance Committee DATE: March 28, 2022

FROM: Matthew A. Howard

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: Financial Report – December 2021

The Chief Financial Officer is formally submitting a copy of the Financial Report for the month of December 2021.

SUBMISSION:

This report is submitted for inclusion as part of the official records for this meeting.





Monthly Financial Report

December 2021

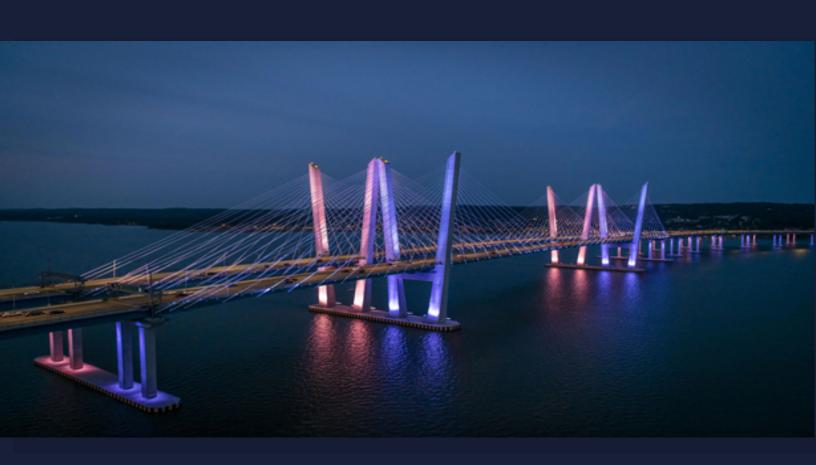


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	1
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	5
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	7
FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER	9
DEBT SERVICE	11
COMPARATIVE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENT OPERATING EXPENSES AND BUDGET	12
CAPITAL PROGRAM SUMMARY	13
GOVERNOR MARIO M. CUOMO BRIDGE	14
GROSS SALES OF RESTAURANTS	15
GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL DELIVERED TO GAS STATIONS	16
NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT	17

February 22, 2022

OTATEMENT OF DEVENUE	S EVENIOES AND SHAP	IOSO IN NET POOLTION	MONTH	MONTH
STATEMENT OF REVENUES			MONTH .	December
INEVV Y	ORK STATE THRUWAY	AUTHORITY		YEAR 2021
	PRESENT I	MONTH	AMOUNT OF	% OF
REVENUE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	CHANGE	CHANGE
OLL REVENUE				•
<u>PASSENGER</u>				
Voodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	\$ 14,312,338	\$ 10,640,770	\$ 3,671,568	34.50
rie Section, Stations 55-61	1,713,886	981,687	732,199	74.59
Frand Island Bridges	1,083,726	723,766	359,960	49.73
ov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	10,073,732	6,041,272	4,032,460	66.75
onkers Barrier	1,473,399	1,106,985	366,414	33.10
ew Rochelle Barrier	2,512,165	1,614,792	897,373	55.57
pring Valley Barrier	20,755	3,322	17,433	-
larriman Barrier	1,536,171	1,246,947	289,224	23.19
	32,726,172	22,359,541	10,366,631	46.36
ermits, Stations 15-61	357,222	349,187	8,035	2.30
	33,083,394	22,708,728	10,374,666	45.69
COMMERCIAL				
Voodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	18,089,024	16,619,433	1,469,591	8.84
rie Section, Stations 55-61	3,443,783	2,867,136	576,647	20.11
Grand Island Bridges	378,356	323,684	54,672	16.89
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	6,625,430	4,201,818	2,423,612	57.68
onkers Barrier	650,860	484,216	166,644	34.42
lew Rochelle Barrier	1,211,604	1,044,284	167,320	16.02
Spring Valley Barrier	1,498,347	1,010,382	487,965	48.30
larriman Barrier	461,651	339,844	121,807	35.84
	32,359,055	26,890,797	5,468,258	20.34
ess Volume Discount	2,598,887	2,665,049	(66,162)	(2.48)
	29,760,168	24,225,748	5,534,420	22.85
<u>SUMMARY</u>				
Voodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	32,401,362	27,260,203	5,141,159	18.86
rie Section, Stations 55-61	5,157,669	3,848,823	1,308,846	34.01
Grand Island Bridges	1,462,082	1,047,450	414,632	39.58
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	16,699,162	10,243,090	6,456,072	63.03
onkers Barrier	2,124,259	1,591,201	533,058	33.50
lew Rochelle Barrier	3,723,769	2,659,076	1,064,693	40.04
Spring Valley Barrier	1,519,102	1,013,704	505,398	49.86
larriman Barrier	1,997,822	1,586,791	411,031	25.90
Permits, Stations 15-61	357,222	349,187	8,035	2.30
	65,442,449	49,599,525	15,842,924	31.94
ess Volume Discount	2,598,887	2,665,049	(66,162)	(2.48)
NET TOLL REVENUE	62,843,562	46,934,476	15,909,086	33.90
CONCESSION REVENUE				
asoline Stations	156,204	68,020	88,184	-
Restaurants	234,245	1,874,499	(1,640,254)	(87.50)
TOTAL CONCESSION REVENUE	390,449	1,942,519	(1,552,070)	(79.90)
-ZPass Fees	1,044,591	1,310,826	(266,235)	(20.31)
olls by Mail Fees	4,715,063	1,119,150	3,595,913	-
iber Optic User Fees	954,708	1,995,926	(1,041,218)	(52.17)
ental Income	887,484	794,114	93,370	11.76
pecial Hauling	364,067	304,075	59,992	19.73
Sundry Revenue	13,144	275,252	(262,108)	(95.22)
and, iteration	\$ 71,213,068	\$ 54,676,338	\$ 16,536,730	30.24

STATEMENT OF REVENUES,	EXDENSES AND CHANG	GES IN NET POSITION - VE	AR-TO-DATE	MONTH December
	YORK STATE THRUWA		AN-TO-DATE	YEAR
INEVV	TOTIK STATE THIOWA	AT AOTHORITT		2021
	YFAR-1	O-DATE	AMOUNT OF	% OF
REVENUE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	CHANGE	CHANG
OLL REVENUE				•
PASSENGER				
oodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	\$ 190,741,709	\$ 157,208,571	\$ 33,533,138	21.33
rie Section, Stations 55-61	21,434,203	15,812,464	5,621,739	35.55
rand Island Bridges	12,741,819	9,504,412	3,237,407	34.06
ov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	112,766,832	80,584,666	32,182,166	39.94
onkers Barrier	17,196,511	13,894,360	3,302,151	23.77
ew Rochelle Barrier	27,524,646	21,408,816	6,115,830	28.57
pring Valley Barrier	199,511	41,327	158,184	-
arriman Barrier	18,338,239	15,079,722	3,258,517	21.61
	400,943,470	313,534,338	87,409,132	27.88
ermits, Stations 15-61	3,512,675	4,142,115	(629,440)	(15.20)
	404,456,145	317,676,453	86,779,692	27.32
COMMERCIAL	10 1, 100, 1 10	317,373,100	33,770,002	27.02
Voodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	222,925,536	205,685,037	17,240,499	8.38
rie Section, Stations 55-61	39,008,858	35,097,535	3,911,323	11.14
irand Island Bridges	4,505,955	3,947,059	558,896	14.16
Rov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	77,215,317	48,191,415	29,023,902	60.23
onkers Barrier	6,887,168	5,551,013	1,336,155	24.07
lew Rochelle Barrier	13,999,731	12,039,535	1,960,196	16.28
Spring Valley Barrier	16,170,612	12,003,350	4,167,262	34.72
larriman Barrier	4,954,598	4,123,167	831,431	20.16
	385,667,775	326,638,111	59,029,664	18.07
ess Volume Discount	29,854,751	29,021,417	833,334	2.87
less volume discount	355,813,024	297,616,694	58,196,330	19.55
SUMMARY	333,013,024	297,010,094	30,130,330	19.55
Voodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	413,667,245	362,893,608	50,773,637	13.99
Erie Section, Stations 55-61	60,443,061	50,909,999	9,533,062	18.73
Grand Island Bridges	17,247,774	13,451,471	3,796,303	28.22
Rov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	189,982,149	128,776,081	61,206,068	47.53
onkers Barrier Iew Rochelle Barrier	24,083,679	19,445,373	4,638,306	23.85 24.14
	41,524,377	33,448,351	8,076,026	
Spring Valley Barrier	16,370,123	12,044,677	4,325,446	35.91
Harriman Barrier	23,292,837	19,202,889	4,089,948	21.30
Permits, Stations 15-61	3,512,675	4,142,115	(629,440)	(15.20)
V I D' I	790,123,920	644,314,564	145,809,356	22.63
ess Volume Discount	29,854,751	29,021,417	833,334	2.87
NET TOLL REVENUE	760,269,169	615,293,147	144,976,022	23.56
CONCESSION REVENUE	0.000.454	0.044.000	707.000	00.54
Sasoline Stations	2,832,154	2,044,222	787,932	38.54
Restaurants	2,904,667	4,715,932	(1,811,265)	(38.41)
TOTAL CONCESSION REVENUE	5,736,821	6,760,154	(1,023,333)	(15.14)
-ZPass Fees	12,029,700	18,019,652	(5,989,952)	(33.24)
olls by Mail Fees	32,134,647	15,402,123	16,732,524	-
iber Optic User Fees	7,922,311	3,309,655	4,612,656	-
ental Income	2,929,460	4,470,699	(1,541,239)	(34.47)
pecial Hauling	2,459,533	2,294,741	164,792	7.18
undry Revenue	2,931,202	1,466,370	1,464,832	99.90
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (1)	\$ 826,412,843	\$ 667,016,541	\$ 159,396,302	23.90

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MONTH NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH December

	PRESEN	T MONTH	AMOUNT OF	% OF
EXPENSES	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR (1)	CHANGE	CHANGE
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 71,213,068	\$ 54,676,338	\$ 16,536,730	30.24
Thruway Operating Expenses				
Administrative and General	5,422,842	2,677,421	2,745,421	102.54
Engineering Services	621,964	706,020	(84,056)	(11.91)
Maintenance Engineering				
Thruway Maintenance	12,096,713	14,280,279	(2,183,566)	(15.29)
Equipment Maintenance	4,381,746	3,103,680	1,278,066	41.18
Finance and Accounts	554,049	315,928	238,121	75.37
Operations				
Traffic and Services	861,448	965,609	(104,161)	(10.79)
Toll Collection	(2,552,100)	(19,001,871)	16,449,771	(86.57)
General Charges Undistributed	116,265,441	76,176,014	40,089,427	52.63
Thruway Operating Expenses	137,652,103	79,223,080	58,429,023	73.75
State Police	7,806,173	6,940,559	865,614	12.47
Thruway and State Police Operating Expenses	145,458,276	86,163,639	59,294,637	68.82
	-,, -	,,	, - ,	
Operating Income before				
Depreciation	(74,245,208)	(31,487,301)	(42,757,907)	135.79
Depreciation & Amortization	108,218,386	43,549,255	64,669,131	148.50
Operating Gain (Loss)	(182,463,594)	(75,036,556)	(107,427,038)	143.17
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)				
Federal and other reimbursements	2,015,648	984,041	1,031,607	104.83
Interest on Investments	148,090	269,502	(121,412)	(45.05)
Interest & Fee Expenses	(17,289,693)	11,174,930	(28,464,623)	(10.00)
Debt Issuance Costs	(84,783)	(65,378)	(19,405)	29.68
Disposal of Assets and Other	(25,738)	(00,070)	(25,738)	-
Net Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	(15,236,476)	12,363,095	(27,599,571)	
	, , , ,		, , ,	
Gain (Loss) before other Revenue,	(407.700.070)	(00.070.404)	(405,000,000)	
Expenses and Transfers	(197,700,070)	(62,673,461)	(135,026,609)	-
Capital Contributions - Thruway Stabilization	-	-	-	-
Capital Contributions - Federal & Other	925,241	(2,130,968)	3,056,209	143.42
Change in Net Position	(196,774,829)	(64,804,429)	(131,970,400)	-
Net Position, Beginning Balance	840,242,841	1,004,934,587	(164,691,746)	(16.39)
Net Position, Ending Balance	\$ 643,468,012	\$ 940,130,158	\$ (296,662,146)	(31.56)

^{(1) 2020} interest on investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less have been reclassified from Operating Revenues to Non-Operating Revenues.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - YEAR-TO-DATE **NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY**

монтн December

	YEAR-1	O-DATE	AMOUNT OF	% OF	
EXPENSES	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR (1) (2)	CHANGE	CHANGE	
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 826,412,843	\$ 667,016,541	\$ 159,396,302	23.90	
Total Operating nevenues	Ψ 020,412,043	Ψ 007,010,541	ψ 139,390,302	25.30	
Thruway Operating Expenses					
Administrative and General	25,910,280	22,694,359	3,215,921	14.17	
Engineering Services	6,447,566	5,787,033	660,533	11.41	
Maintenance Engineering					
Thruway Maintenance	86,789,675	82,243,021	4,546,654	5.53	
Equipment Maintenance	29,705,239	25,475,114	4,230,125	16.60	
Finance and Accounts	6,181,370	6,641,579	(460,209)	(6.93)	
Operations					
Traffic and Services	9,595,466	8,982,273	613,193	6.83	
Toll Collection	74,838,623	65,461,064	9,377,559	14.33	
General Charges Undistributed	205,407,491	185,779,661	19,627,830	10.57	
Thruway Operating Expenses (3)	444,875,710	403,064,104	41,811,606	10.37	
State Police	64,468,509	59,058,620	5,409,889	9.16	
Thruway and State Police Operating Expenses	509,344,219	462,122,724	47,221,495	10.22	
Operating Income before					
Depreciation	317,068,624	204,893,817	112,174,807	54.75	
Depreciation & Amortization	410,234,719	355,788,218	54,446,501	15.30	
Operating Gain (Loss)	(93,166,095)	(150,894,401)	57,728,306	(38.26)	
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)					
Federal and other reimbursements	1,617,371	343,971	1,273,400	-	
Interest on Investments (4)	1,324,815	7,616,364	(6,291,549)	(82.61)	
Interest & Fee Expenses	(204,846,320)	(206,452,341)	1,606,021	(0.78)	
Debt Issuance Costs	(2,397,027)	(817,277)	(1,579,750)	193.29	
Disposal of Assets and Other	(327,514)	(61,756)	(265,758)		
Net Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	(204,628,675)	(199,371,039)	(5,257,636)	2.64	
Gain (Loss) before other Revenue,					
Expenses and Transfers	(297,794,770)	(350,265,440)	52,470,670	(14.98)	
Capital Contributions - Thruway Stabilization	-	69,811,155	(69,811,155)	(100.00)	
Capital Contributions - Federal & Other	1,132,624	(2,034,477)	3,167,101	155.67	
Change in Net Position	(296,662,146)	(282,488,762)	(14,173,384)	5.02	
Net Position, Beginning Balance	940,130,158	1,222,618,920	(282,488,762)	(23.11)	
Net Position, Ending Balance	\$ 643,468,012	\$ 940,130,158	\$ (296,662,146)	(31.56)	

^{(1) 2020} E-ZPass and Tolls by Mail Administration costs have been reclassified from General Charges Undistributed to Toll Collection. (2) 2020 interest on investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less have been reclassified from Operating Revenues to Non-Operating Revenues.
(3) Note B, C, and D.
(4) Note A.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

AS OF December 31

						2021
RE	EVENUE FUND	(OPERATING FUND	OF	OAP PERATING FUNDS	SENIOR DEBT SERVIC FUNDS
			-			
\$	342,197,183	\$	65,275,731	\$	302,105	\$ 175,317,13
	-		901,316	-	- -	215,723,71
	-		-		_	, , , <u>-</u>
	84.201.375		27.843.056		_	_
			, ,		_	_
	-				_	_
	_				_	281,08
	435.898.558				302.105	391,321,94
	.00,000,000		0,00 .,0		332,.33	00.,02.,0
	-		-		-	-
	-		-		-	-
	-		-		-	-
	-		-		-	-
	-		-		-	-
	435,898,558		128,654,02/		302,105	391,321,94
	-		-		-	-
	-		- 264 774 244		-	-
	-				-	-
	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	143 931 929		53 170 260		_	_
	-				_	_
	_		-		_	_
	134,995,858		-		-	-
	-		-		-	71,178,91
						, ,-
	-		-		-	-
	278,927,787		57,165,079		-	71,178,91
			1 424 657 920			
	-				- -	-
	-		10,120,349		-	-
	-		_		_	_
	-		-		-	-
	-		_		_	_
	-		-		-	-
	<u> </u>		1 434 786 379			-
	278.927.787				-	71,178,91
-			, , ,			,
	-		-		-	-
	-		58,967,982		-	-
	-		139,563,046		-	
	-		198,531,028		-	-
\$	156,970,771	\$	(1,177,469,808)	\$	302,105	\$ 320,143,02
				•	•	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		84,201,375 9,500,000 	\$ 342,197,183 \$	\$ 342,197,183 \$ 65,275,731 901,316	\$ 342,197,183 \$ 65,275,731 \$ 901,316 \$ 901,316 \$ 9,500,000 9,599,412 \$ 22,400,554 \$ 2,633,958 \$ 435,898,558 128,654,027 \$ 435,898,558 128,654,027 \$ 435,898,558 128,654,027 \$ 435,898,558 128,654,027 \$ 435,898,558 128,654,027 \$ 119,584,407 \$ 384,358,651 \$ 143,931,929 \$ 53,170,260 \$ 3,994,819 \$ 134,995,858 \$ \$ \$ \$ 278,927,787 \$ 57,165,079 \$ \$ 1,424,657,830 \$ 10,128,549 \$ \$ \$ 10,128,549 \$ \$ \$ \$ 139,563,046 \$ \$ \$ 198,531,028 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 198,531,028 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	REVENUE FUND PUND Satisface Revenue Fund Revenue Fund

99,998,600	JUNIOR CE INDEBTEDN FUND 370 \$ 24,073 137,316 587 224 996 2,275 190 164,252 606 672 608 608) 678	FACILITIES CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 3,034 \$ 9,695,9 5,420 - 7,175 2,821,8 - 5,825 1,518,1	GENERAL RESERVE FUND 20 \$ 44,134,832	2 \$ 1,087,478,168 453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	YEAR 2021 TOTAL 2020 \$ 952,154,836 334,602,755 1,755,93 83,091,50 63,298,899 19,603,019 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,319
CAPITAL CAPI	JUNIOR CE INDEBTEDN FUND 370 \$ 24,073 137,316 587 224 996 2,275 190 164,252 606 172 1608 1608 1608) 1678	FACILITIES CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 3,034 \$ 9,695,9 5,420 - 7,175 2,821,8 - 5,825 1,518,1	GENERAL RESERVE FUND 20 \$ 44,134,832	2 \$ 1,087,478,168 453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	\$ 952,154,830 334,602,75; 1,755,93; 83,091,50; 63,298,899; 19,603,019; 8,090,96; 1,462,597,886; 816,596,779; 190,512,952; 11,872,729,319;
PRINCE PRINCE JUNIOR FAULTIES CAPITAL CENERAL RESERVE FUND FUND FUND FUND FUND FUND FUND TOTAL 2021 TOTAL	CE INDEBTEDN FUND 370 \$ 24,073 137,316 587 224 296	R CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 8,034 \$ 9,695,9 6,420 - 7,175 2,821,8 2,825 1,518,1	GENERAL RESERVE FUND 20 \$ 44,134,832	2 \$ 1,087,478,168 453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	\$ 952,154,830 334,602,75; 1,755,93; 83,091,50; 63,298,899; 19,603,019; 8,090,96; 1,462,597,886 816,596,779; 190,512,952; 11,872,729,319
CAPITAL CAPI	CE INDEBTEDN FUND 370 \$ 24,073 137,316 587 224 296	R CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 8,034 \$ 9,695,9 6,420 - 7,175 2,821,8 2,825 1,518,1	GENERAL RESERVE FUND 20 \$ 44,134,832	2 \$ 1,087,478,168 453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	\$ 952,154,836 334,602,755 1,755,93 83,091,50 63,298,895 19,603,015 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,775 190,512,952 11,872,729,315
CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE INDEBTEDNESS IMPROVEMENT RESERVE FUND TOTAL 2021 TOTAL 20	CE INDEBTEDN FUND 370 \$ 24,073 137,316 587 224 296	NESS IMPROVEME FUND 3,034 \$ 9,695,9 5,420 - 7,175 - - 2,821,8 - 2,825 1,518,1	RESERVE FUND 20 \$ 44,134,832	2 \$ 1,087,478,168 453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	\$ 952,154,836 334,602,755 1,755,93 83,091,50 63,298,895 19,603,015 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,775 190,512,952 11,872,729,315
### FUND #### FUND #### FUND ####################################	FUND 370 \$ 24,073 137,316 587 224 996 2,275 990 164,252 066 372 608 608) 678	FUND 8,034 \$ 9,695,9 6,420 - 7,175 - - - 2,821,8 - 5,825 1,518,1	FUND 20 \$ 44,134,832	2 \$ 1,087,478,168 453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	\$ 952,154,836 334,602,755 1,755,93 83,091,50 63,298,895 19,603,015 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,775 190,512,952 11,872,729,315
\$ 333,761,557 \$ 92,720,670 \$ 24,073,034 \$ 9,695,920 \$ 44,134,832 \$ 1,087,478,168 \$ 952,154,83	\$70 \$ 24,073 137,316 587 224 996 2,275 990 164,252 006 672 608 608)	3,034 \$ 9,695,9 5,420 - 7,175 - - 2,821,8 - 5,825 1,518,1	20 \$ 44,134,832 - 5,472,133 92 - 70 63,783 32 49,670,748	2 \$ 1,087,478,168 453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	\$ 952,154,836 334,602,755 1,755,93 83,091,50 63,298,895 19,603,015 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,775 190,512,952 11,872,729,315
99,986,000	137,316 587 224 996 2,275 990 164,252 -06 672 608 908)	5,420 - 7,175 - 2,821,8 5,825 1,518,1	5,472,133 92 - 70 63,783 32 49,670,748 - - 104,050	453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	334,602,75; 1,755,93; 83,091,50; 63,298,899; 19,603,019; 8,090,96; 1,462,597,886; 816,596,779; 190,512,95; 11,872,729,319;
99,986,000	137,316 587 224 996 2,275 990 164,252 -06 672 608 908)	5,420 - 7,175 - 2,821,8 5,825 1,518,1	5,472,133 92 - 70 63,783 32 49,670,748 - - 104,050	453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	334,602,75; 1,755,93; 83,091,50; 63,298,899; 19,603,019; 8,090,96; 1,462,597,886; 816,596,779; 190,512,95; 11,872,729,319;
99,986,000	137,316 587 224 996 2,275 990 164,252 -06 672 608 908)	5,420 - 7,175 - 2,821,8 5,825 1,518,1	5,472,133 92 - 70 63,783 32 49,670,748 - - 104,050	453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	334,602,75; 1,755,93; 83,091,50; 63,298,899; 19,603,019; 8,090,96; 1,462,597,886; 816,596,779; 190,512,95; 11,872,729,319;
99,986,000	137,316 587 224 996 2,275 990 164,252 -06 672 608 908)	5,420 - 7,175 - 2,821,8 5,825 1,518,1	5,472,133 92 - 70 63,783 32 49,670,748 - - 104,050	453,940,054 587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	334,602,75; 1,755,93; 83,091,50; 63,298,899; 19,603,019; 8,090,96; 1,462,597,886; 816,596,779; 190,512,95; 11,872,729,319;
3,148,734 1,013,224 - 5472,133 121,6775,522 83,091,50 121,013,024 1,013,224 - 5472,133 121,6775,522 83,091,50 121,013,014 63,288,89 121,021,304 377,096 2,275,825 1,518,170 63,783 7,270,253 8,090,96 437,029,225 94,110,990 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,670,748 1,715,276,030 1,462,597,88 18,120,481 81,20,481 - 8	587 224 996 2,275 990 164,252 	7,175 2,821,8 5,825 1,518,1	92 - - 70 63,783 32 49,670,748 - - - 104,050	587,175 3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	1,755,93 83,091,50 63,298,899 19,603,019 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,319
3,148,734 1,013,224 - 2,81,892 121,913,04 63,288,89 24,005,54 19,603,01 120,334 377,966 2,275,825 1,518,170 63,783 7,770,253 8,093,01 120,334 377,966 2,275,825 1,518,170 63,783 7,770,253 8,093,01 14,025,255 94,110,990 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,670,748 1,715,276,030 1,462,597,88 819,120,481 47,040,466 8,191,20,481 816,596,77 1141,089,004 47,040,406 - 1 12,062,237,674 1182,231,01 190,512,95 11,485,993,802 576,297,872 - 1 12,062,237,674 11,872,723,10 190,512,95 11,485,993,802 576,297,872 - 1 12,062,237,674 11,872,723,10 190,512,95 11,485,993,802 576,297,872 - 1 12,062,237,674 11,872,723,10 190,512,95 11,485,993,802 576,297,872 - 1 104,050 269,173,658 268,302,04 (5,437,174,021) (372,338,08) - (22,934) (5,809,535,623) (5,506,169,177,046,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00	224 296 2,275 190 164,252 206 272 208 208 208 278	- 2,821,8 - 2,825 1,518,1	92 - - 70 63,783 32 49,670,748 - - - 104,050	3 121,678,522 21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 0 269,173,658	83,091,50 63,298,898 19,603,018 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,318
	996 2,275 190 164,252 106 172 108 108 108)	5,825 1,518,1	92 - - 70 63,783 32 49,670,748 - - - 104,050	21,921,304 22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 0 269,173,658	63,298,899 19,603,019 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,319
12.0334		5,825 1,518,1	- 70 63,783 32 49,670,748 - - - 104,050	22,400,554 3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	19,603,019 8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,319
120,334 377,096 2,275,825 1,518,170 63,783 7,270,253 8,090,96 437,029,225 94,110,990 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,670,748 1,715,276,030 1,462,597,88 819,120,481			49,670,748 - - - 104,050	3 7,270,253 3 1,715,276,030 819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	8,090,96 1,462,597,886 816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,319
437,029,225 94,110,990 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,670,748 1,715,276,030 1,462,597,888 819,120,481 - - - 819,120,481 816,596,77 141,089,004 47,040,406 - - 188,129,410 190,512,729,31 114,025,022,37674 11,872,729,31 11,872,729,31 - 269,069,608 - 104,050 269,173,658 268,302,04 - 269,069,508 - 104,050 269,173,658 268,302,04 - 22,29341 (5,809,535,268) 26,066,671 - 22,9341 (5,809,535,268) 26,066,671 - 26,069,578 - 81,116 7,529,125,960 7,641,971,11 7,446,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00 - - 2,600,000 3,200,000 3,200,000 3,200,000 3,200,000 3,200,000 3,200,000 3,203,000 3,200,000 3,203,000 3,203,000 3,203,000 3,203,000 3,203,000 3,203,000 3,203,000 3,203,000 3,203,000 3,203,000			49,670,748 - - - 104,050	819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	1,462,597,886 816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,319
819,120,481 - - 819,120,481 816,596,77 1141,089,004 47,040,406 - - 188,129,410 190,512,95 11,485,393,802 576,297,872 - 104,050 269,173,658 269,099,608 - 104,050 269,173,658 268,302,04 (5,437,174,021) (372,338,308) - (22,934) (5,809,532,523) (5,506,169,97 7,008,975,266 520,069,578 - 81,116 7,529,125,960 7,641,971,17 7,446,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00 - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 3,844,622 282,920,14 - - - - - - - - - <td>.06 .72 .08 .08)</td> <td>2,454 14,035,9 </td> <td>- - - 104,050</td> <td>819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658</td> <td>816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,319</td>	.06 .72 .08 .08)	2,454 14,035,9 	- - - 104,050	819,120,481 188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	816,596,779 190,512,952 11,872,729,319
819,120,481 - - 819,120,481 816,596,77 1141,089,004 47,040,406 - - 188,129,410 190,512,95 11,485,399,802 576,297,872 - 10,4050 269,173,658 269,099,608 - 104,050 269,173,658 268,302,04 (5,437,174,021) (372,338,308) - 81,116 7,529,125,960 7,641,971,17 7,7445,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00 - 6,666,171 - - 6,666,171 - - 6,666,171 - - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - 3,843,452 28,920,14 - - 1,858,402 - 28,922,90,14 - -	372 308 308) 378		- - - 104,050	188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	190,512,952 11,872,729,319
141,089,004 47,040,466 - - 1,265,237,672 1,262,237,674 1,187,279,31 1,187,279,31 1,187,279,31 1,187,279,31 1,187,279,31 1,187,279,31 269,089,608 - - 1,04,050 269,173,658 268,302,04 (5,437,174,021) (372,338,308) - - (22,934) (5,269,1525,663) (5,506,169,37 7,564,197,11 7,529,125,660 7,564,197,11 7,7446,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00 3,200	372 308 308) 378			188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	190,512,952 11,872,729,319
141,089,004 47,040,406 - - 188,129,410 190,512,95 1,485,939,802 256,287,872 - - 104,050 269,173,658 268,302,04 (5,437,174,021) (372,338,308) - - (22,934) (5,809,535,263) (5,506,169,37 7,008,575,266 520,069,578 - - 81,116 7,529,125,560 7,641,971,11 7,446,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00 6,666,171 - - - - 6,666,171 7,499,44 6,666,171 - - - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - - - - 2,800,000 3,232,00 - - - - - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 - - - - - 3,243,427 17,860,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - -	372 308 308) 378			188,129,410 12,062,237,674 269,173,658	190,512,952 11,872,729,319
11,485,939,802 576,297,872 -	372 308 308) 378			12,062,237,674 269,173,658	11,872,729,319
- 269,069,608 - 104,050 269,173,658 228,302,04 (5,437,174,021) (372,338,308) - (22,934) (5,509,535,263) (5,506,169,97 7,008,975,266 520,069,578 - 81,116 7,529,125,960 7,641,971,11 7,446,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00	608 (08) (78			269,173,658	
(5.437,174,021) (372,338,308) - (22,934) (5.809,535,263) (5.506,169,977,7008,975,266) 520,069,578 - - 81,116 7,529,125,960 7,641,971,11 7,446,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,930 9,104,569,00 6,666,171 7,499,44 7,446,004,491 7,229,125,960 7,641,971,11 7,499,44 7,446,004,491 7,446,000,000 2 2,800,000 3,200,000 3,200,000 3,200,000 3,200,000 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 219,23,89 219,23,89 219,23,89 219,23,89 219,23,89 219,23,39 22,399,224,399 22,391,393,225 2,339,522 2,339,523 2,339,523 2,339,523	308) - 578 -				268.302.04
7.008,975,266 520,069,578 - 81,116 7,529,125,960 7,641,971,11 7.446,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00 6,666,171 - - - 6,666,171 7,499,44 - - - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - - - 264,774,244 167,691,55 - - - - 264,774,244 167,691,55 - - - - 264,774,244 167,691,55 - - - - 3393,824,822 282,920,14 38,894,185 788,416 - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 - - - - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 - - - - - - 14,499,588 119,587,77 - - - - - - -	578	<u>-</u> -	· ·	(5 800 525 262)	
7.008.975.266 520.069.578 - 81.116 7.529.125.960 7.641.971.11 7.446,004.491 614.180,568 164.252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00 6,666,171 - - - 6,666,171 7,499,44 - - - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - - - 264,777.424 167,691,55 - - - - 264,777.424 167,691,55 - - - - 264,777.424 167,691,55 - - - - 393,824,822 282,920,14 38,894,185 788,416 - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 - - - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 - - - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - - 1,448,815,90 125,339,52 <td< td=""><td>578</td><td></td><td>(22.934</td><td>ri (0.003.000.200)</td><td>(5.506.169.97)</td></td<>	578		(22.934	ri (0.003.000.200)	(5.506.169.97)
7,446,004,491 614,180,568 164,252,454 14,035,982 49,751,864 9,244,401,990 9,104,569,00 6,666,171 - - - - 6,666,171 7,499,44 - 2,800,000 - - 2,800,000 3,200,00 - - - 264,774,244 167,691,55 - - - 119,584,407 104,529,15 6,666,171 2,800,000 - - 119,584,407 104,529,15 6,666,171 2,800,000 - - 393,824,822 282,920,14 38,894,185 788,416 - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 - - - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - - 13,967,541 - - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216					
6.666,171	101,202	454 14 035 9			
- 2,800,000 2,800,000 3,200,00 119,584,407 104,529,15 119,584,407 104,529,15 333,824,822 282,920,14 38,894,185 788,416 - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 53,702,675 - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 4,000,000 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 2,797,294,796 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97		.,	32 10,701,00	0,211,101,000	0,101,000,00
- 2,800,000 2,800,000 3,200,00 119,584,407 104,529,15 119,584,407 104,529,15 333,824,822 282,920,14 38,894,185 788,416 - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 53,702,675 - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 4,000,000 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 2,797,294,796 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97					
- 2,800,000 2,800,000 3,200,00 119,584,407 104,529,15 119,584,407 104,529,15 119,584,407 104,529,15 119,584,407 104,529,15 333,824,822 282,920,14 38,894,185 788,416 - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 53,702,675 - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 4,000,000 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 2,797,294,796 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 8,080,666,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04				6 666 171	7 400 44
	100	-	-		
		-	-		
38,894,185 788,416 - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 - - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - 134,995,858 119,587,77 - - 53,702,675 - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 - - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - - 4,000,000 - - - 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691	•		-		
38,894,185 788,416 - 3,243,427 17,839,781 257,867,998 219,923,89 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 53,702,675 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 4,000,000 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 3,844,525,291 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 - 2,797,294,796 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 - 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 24,251,081 19,625,50 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 139,563,046 4,202,47			-		
4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - - 134,995,858 119,587,77 - - - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 - - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	393,824,822	282,920,148
4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - - 134,995,858 119,587,77 - - - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 - - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04					
4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - - 134,995,858 119,587,77 - - - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 - - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04					
4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - - 134,995,858 119,587,77 - - - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 - - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04					
4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 4,015 3,998,834 5,021,93 4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - - 134,995,858 119,587,77 - - - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 - - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04	·16	- 3,243,4	27 17,839,781	257,867,998	219,923,898
4,897,213 9,463,451 - - 7,560,640 21,921,304 63,298,89 - - - - - 134,995,858 119,587,77 - - 53,702,675 - - 124,881,590 125,339,52 133,737,100 - 13,967,541 - - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 3,468,976,90 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
	.51 ·	_			
		_	- ,555,510		
133,737,100 - 13,967,541 - 147,704,641 195,170,05 177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 2,797,294,796 - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 - - - 24,251,081 19,625,50 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94	53 702	675	_		
177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 10,128,549 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 2,797,294,796 - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 - - - 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 - - - 24,251,081 19,625,50 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 24,251,081 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94	33,702	.,073	_	124,001,000	120,000,02
177,528,498 10,251,867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 728,342,07 - 4,000,000 - - - 10,128,549 1,185,202,47 - - - - 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 - - - 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 - - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 - - - 24,251,081 19,625,50 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94	10.007	7.544		1 17 701 011	105 170 05
- 4,000,000 1,428,657,830 1,185,202,47 10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 - 2,797,294,796 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 24,251,081 19,625,50 58,967,982 88,451,97 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 222,782,109 112,279,94			- 05 404 406		
10,128,549 141,295,24 3,844,525,291 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 2,797,294,796 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 24,251,081 19,625,50 58,967,982 88,451,97 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 222,782,109 112,279,94	67,670),216 3,243,4	27 25,404,436	691,370,225	728,342,076
	.000	_	_	1 428 657 830	1 185 202 47
3,844,525,291 3,844,525,291 3,468,976,90 2,797,294,796 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 24,251,081 19,625,50 58,967,982 88,451,97 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 222,782,109 112,279,94			_		
- - 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33 3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 - - - - 24,251,081 19,625,50 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94				10,120,545	171,200,27
2,797,294,796 2,797,294,796 2,811,262,33				0.044.505.004	0.460.076.00
3,844,525,291	•	-	-	3,844,323,291	3,466,976,906
3,844,525,291 4,000,000 2,797,294,796 - - 8,080,606,466 7,606,736,97 4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 - - - - 24,251,081 19,625,50 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94					0.044.000.00
4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 - - - - 24,251,081 19,625,50 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94	2,797,294	-,796	-	2,797,294,796	2,811,262,338
4,022,053,789 14,251,867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 8,335,079,04 24,251,081 - - - - 24,251,081 19,625,50 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94			-	-	-
24,251,081 - - - 24,251,081 19,625,50 - - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94	000 2,797,294	·,796 -	-	8,080,606,466	7,606,736,973
- - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94	2,864,965	5,012 3,243,4	25,404,436	8,771,976,691	8,335,079,049
- - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94					
- - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94					
- - - - 58,967,982 88,451,97 - - - - 139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 - - - - 222,782,109 112,279,94			_	24.251.081	19.625.50
139,563,046 4,202,47 24,251,081 222,782,109 112,279,94		_	_		
24,251,081 222,782,109 112,279,94		_	_		
	•	<u>-</u> _	-		
\$ 3,406,365,792 \$ 602,728,701 \$ (2,700,712,558) \$ 10,792,555 \$ 24,347,428 \$ 643,468,012 \$ 940,130,15	<u> </u>	<u></u>	-	222,182,109	112,279,94
\$ 3,406,365,792 \$ 602,728,701 \$ (2,700,712,558) \$ 10,792,555 \$ 24,347,428 \$ 643,468,012 \$ 940,130,15					
<u>\$ 3,406,365,792 \$ 602,728,701 \$ (2,700,712,558) \$ 10,792,555 \$ 24,347,428 \$ 643,468,012 \$ 940,130,15</u>) FEO) A :	- A 0101-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11	A 040 455 5 7 5	A 040 (55 :=
	104 4 10	<u>',558) \$ 10,792,5</u>	ob \$ 24,347,428	3 \$ 643,468,012	\$ 940,130,158
	701 \$ (2,700,712				
		2,797,294 000 2,797,294 000 2,864,965	367 67,670,216 3,243,42 000 2,797,294,796 000 2,797,294,796 867 2,864,965,012 3,243,42	867 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 000 2,797,294,796 000 2,797,294,796 867 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436	367 67,670,216 3,243,427 25,404,436 691,370,225 3000 - - - 1,428,657,830 - - - 10,128,549 2,797,294,796 - - 2,797,294,796 - - - 2,797,294,796 367 2,864,965,012 3,243,427 25,404,436 8,771,976,691 - - - 24,251,081 - - - 58,967,982 - - - 139,563,046 - - - 222,782,109

AS OF **STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - YEAR-TO-DATE** December 31 NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY YEAR 2021 THRUWAY **REVENUE & SENIOR** DEBT SERVICE **OPERATING** OAP OPERATING **FUNDS FUNDS FUNDS OPERATING ACTIVITIES** Cash received from toll collections 782,426,141 \$ Cash received from concession sales 6,487,297 Cash received from fiber optic user fees 4,076,989 Other operating cash receipts 50,497,641 Personal service payments (117,826,482)Fringe benefits payments (99,519,987)Payments to administer E-ZPass and Tolls by Mail (60,255,181)Payments to NYS for Troop T Services Payments to vendors and contractors (54,636,256)Net cash provided (used) by operating activities 511,250,162 NON-CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Federal aid and other reimbursements 4,570,258 245.146.501 Transfers received from (to) other funds (543,489,790)(538,919,532)245,146,501 Net cash transferred by non-capital financing activities CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from issuance of debt 17,444,094 Federal, state and other capital contributions Acquisition/construction of capital assets (105,725,000)Principal paid on capital debt Interest and issuance costs paid on capital debt (141,454,381)Proceeds from sale of capital assets Net cash provided (used) by capital (229,735,287)and related financing activities **INVESTING ACTIVITIES** Purchases of investments (901,316)(661,222,824)Proceeds from sale and maturities of investments 1,346,159 643,779,669 Interest and dividends on cash equivalents and investments 92,889 147,578 Net cash provided (used) by investing activities (17,295,577)537,732 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (27,131,638)(1,884,363)Cash and Equivalents Balance - January 1, 2021 434,604,552 302,105 177,201,499 Cash and Equivalents Balance - December 31, 2021 407,472,914 302,105 \$ 175,317,136

												100	0.5
				ATEMENT OF	04011	-1 014	10 VEAD TO D					AS	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u>/S - YEAR-TO-D</u>						ecember 31
				NEW YORK S	IAIEII	HRUV	VAY AUTHORIT	Y				YEA	AH 2021
						F	FACILITIES						.021
		F	RESERVE	JUNIOF	3		CAPITAL		GENERAL				
CONST	TRUCTION	MAI	NTENANCE	INDEBTEDN	NESS	IMF	PROVEMENT		RESERVE				
F	UND		FUND	FUND			FUND		FUND	•	TOTAL 2021	-	TOTAL 2020
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	782,426,141	\$	608,082,781
	-		-		-		-		-		6,487,297		5,966,496
	-		-		-		-		-		4,076,989		6,906,111
	-		-		-		-		-		50,497,641		38,013,155
	-		-		-		-		-		(117,826,482)		(140,048,052)
	-		-		-		-		-		(99,519,987)		(98,199,274)
	-		-		-		-		-		(60,255,181)		(41,833,155)
	-		-		-		-		(54,400,011)		(54,400,011)		(57,298,031)
	-		-		-		-		(2,514,629)		(57,150,885)		(49,029,264)
	-		-		-		-		(56,914,640)		454,335,522		272,560,767
									004 701		5 40E 000		2 272 206
10	702 246)	4	- 140 661 704	40 100	-		7.061.004		834,781		5,405,039		2,272,286
	9,793,346) 9,793,346)		149,661,784 149,661,784	40,102 40,102			7,061,084 7,061,084		111,311,641 112,146,422		5,405,039		2,272,286
(3	5,793,340)		149,001,704	40,102	.,120		7,001,004		112,140,422		5,405,039		2,212,200
631	,001,600		-		-		-		-		648,445,694		586,718,425
	-		309,421		-		-		-		309,421		70,895,235
(201	,277,556)		(98,629,944)		-		(21,016,598)		(83,267)		(321,007,365)		(503,782,640)
(125	5,570,000)		-	(830	,000)		-		(50,000,000)		(282,125,000)		(100,945,000)
(3	3,262,115)		-	(107,423	3,600)		-		(1,999,993)		(254,140,089)		(211,320,087)
	-		943,849		-		-		-		943,849		2,725
300),891,929		(97,376,674)	(108,253	3,600)		(21,016,598)		(52,083,260)		(207,573,490)		(158,431,342)
(99	9,988,567)		-	(203,248	3,923)		_		-		(965,361,630)		(827,981,462)
,	- '		_	201,163	-		-		-		846,289,643		698,255,740
	70,763		-	1,917			-		-		2,228,254		6,868,180
(99	9,917,804)		-		3,084)		-		-		(116,843,733)		(122,857,542)
191	,180,779		52,285,110	(68,319	,558)		(13,955,514)		3,148,522		135,323,338		(6,455,831)
	2,580,778	•	40,435,560	92,392			23,651,434		40,986,310		952,154,830		958,610,661
\$ 333	3,761,557	\$	92,720,670	\$ 24,073	3,034	\$	9,695,920	\$	44,134,832	\$	1,087,478,168	\$	952,154,830
	F	Reco	nciliation of o	perating inco	me (lo	ss) to	net cash						
			rided (used) b		•								
			Operating inc							\$	(93,166,095)	\$	(150,894,401)
			Depreciation								409,894,023		355,447,523
			Changes to:	-									
			Receivable	es							(42,607,995)		(16,474,568)
			Inventories	;							(2,797,538)		525,659
			Prepaid ins	surances & ex	penses						542,396		(439,785)
			Accounts a	and other paya	bles						305,513,805		195,353,201
			Accrued wa	ages and ben	efits						(132,189,802)		91,602,322
			Unearned i	income							15,408,088		6,699,728
			Deferred C	outflows							(112,137,945)		(170,934,477)
			Deferred In	nflows							105,876,585		(38,324,435)
			Other										-
			Net cash	provided by	operat	ing a	activities			\$	454,335,522	\$	272,560,767

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER - MONTH

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH

December

					2021
			NT MONTH		4
	(CURRENT YEAR	PRE	VIOUS YEAR	
TOLL REVENUE, CONCESSION REVENUE					
AND OTHER REVENUES	\$	71,218,127	\$	54,693,102	
Adjustment to Cash Basis		262,038	•	378,570	
Revenue Retained from 2019		-		-	
Revenue Retained from 2020		23,904,866		36,930,262	
Revenue Redistributed - Reserve Maintenance Fund		-		-	
Revenue Redistributed - Stabilization Account		-		-	
AVAILABLE REVENUE		95,385,031		92,001,934	
Transfer to:					
Thruway Operating Fund (1)		33,145,934		13,827,844	
Environmental Remediation Reserve		3,000,000		999,765	
Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds		20,369,453		20,127,158	
Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds -					
Defeasance		-		-	
Reserve Maintenance Fund		6,111,046		47,650,407	
Debt Service - General Revenue Junior					
Indebtedness Obligations		3,893,254		3,894,463	
Debt Service - General Revenue Junior					
Indebtedness Obligations - Defeasance		-		-	
General Reserve Fund		8,705,698		5,502,297	
Revenue Retained - 2020		-		-	
Revenue Retained - 2021		20,159,646		-	
NET CASH REVENUES REMAINING		<u> </u>			
AFTER TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	\$	-	\$	-	

⁽¹⁾ The following amounts are excluded from the transfer of Thruway Revenues to the Thruway Operating Fund: 1) Claims and indemnity expense of \$167,841, which is funded via transfers to the Public Liability Claims Reserve; 2) Environmental Remediation expense of \$4,484,459, which is funded via transfers to the Environmental Remediation Reserve; 3) Pension expense of (\$10,531,998), reflecting the difference between the funds needed to provide for the Thruway's share of contributions to the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System and the amount of expense required to be reported to comply with generally accepted accounting principles; and 4) Retiree Health Insurance expense of \$110,385,867, reflecting the difference between the funds needed to provide for the Thruway's share of premiums to the New York State Health Insurance Program and the amount of expense required to be recognized to comply with generally accepted accounting principles. Additional information regarding accounting and financial reporting for Pensions and Retiree Health Insurance is available in Notes C and D.

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER - YEAR-TO-DATE

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH December

					2021
		YEAR-TO			
		CURRENT YEAR	PRE	EVIOUS YEAR	
TOLL REVENUE, CONCESSION REVENUE					
AND OTHER REVENUES	\$	826,505,731	\$	668,473,227	
Adjustment to Cash Basis	*	(25,794,009)	*	(5,787,889)	
Revenue Retained from 2019		-		9,000,000	
Revenue Retained from 2020		80,000,000		52,174,138	
Revenue Redistributed - Reserve Maintenance Fund		- -		81,627,099	
Revenue Redistributed - Stabilization Account		-		32,224,285	
AVAILABLE REVENUE		880,711,722		837,710,860	
Transfer to:					
Thruway Operating Fund (1)		339,771,788		316,576,904	
Environmental Remediation Reserve		6,500,000		1,999,765	
Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds		241,304,093		166,790,345	
Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds -					
Defeasance		-		16,552,464	
Reserve Maintenance Fund		100,314,718		97,348,572	
Debt Service - General Revenue Junior					
Indebtedness Obligations		46,696,975		23,130,960	
Debt Service - General Revenue Junior					
Indebtedness Obligations - Defeasance		-		22,997,915	
General Reserve Fund		116,124,148		60,139,797	
Revenue Retained - 2020		-		132,174,138	
Revenue Retained - 2021		30,000,000		-	
NET CASH REVENUES REMAINING			<u></u>		
AFTER TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	\$	-	\$	-	

⁽¹⁾ The following amounts are excluded from the transfer of Thruway Revenues to the Thruway Operating Fund: 1) Claims and indemnity expense of \$216,772, which is funded via transfers to the Public Liability Claims Reserve; 2) Environmental Remediation expense of \$5,012,847, which is funded via transfers to the Environmental Remediation Reserve; 3) Toll Periodic Retention Incentive expense of \$20,434, which is funded via transfers to the AET Transition Reserve; 4) Pension expense of (\$10,531,998), reflecting the difference between the funds needed to provide for the Thruway's share of contributions to the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System and the amount of expense required to be reported to comply with generally accepted accounting principles; and 5) Retiree Health Insurance expense of \$110,385,867, reflecting the difference between the funds needed to provide for the Thruway's share of premiums to the New York State Health Insurance Program and the amount of expense required to be recognized to comply with generally accepted accounting principles. Additional information regarding accounting and financial reporting for Pensions and Retiree Health Insurance is available in Notes C and D.

DEBT SERVICE

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

AS OF December

					2021
BONDS & NOTES	OUTSTANDING	CURRENT YEAR ACCRUAL REQUIREMENTS	CURRENT MONTH ACCRUALS	ACCRUALS YEAR TO DATE	PAYMENTS YEAR TO DATE
GENERAL REVENUE BONDS (1)					
Principal					
Series I	\$ 26,810,000	\$ 26,810,000	\$ 2,234,167	\$ 26,810,000	\$ 151,130,000
Series J	593,140,000	16,145,000	1,345,417	16,145,000	15,355,000
Series K	686,810,000	28,040,000	2,336,667	28,040,000	26,760,000
Series L	492,215,000	33,010,000	2,750,833	33,010,000	38,050,000
Series M	857,625,000	33,010,000	2,730,000	-	30,030,000
Series N	450,000,000	-	-	-	-
Series O	549,480,000	-	_	_	_
Total Principal	3,656,080,000	104,005,000	8,667,084	104,005,000	231,295,000
·	0,030,000,000	104,000,000	0,007,004	104,000,000	201,233,000
Interest					
Series I	January 1 & July 1	5,364,517	109,633	5,364,517	8,688,645
Series J	January 1 & July 1	28,608,950	2,384,079	28,608,950	28,992,825
Series K	January 1 & July 1	33,829,788	2,819,149	33,829,788	34,478,488
Series L	January 1 & July 1	23,516,763	1,959,731	23,516,763	24,443,187
Series M	January 1 & July 1	26,266,236	2,188,853	26,266,236	26,266,236
Series N	January 1 & July 1	18,585,000	1,548,750	18,585,000	18,585,000
Series O	January 1 & July 1	5,117,747	1,705,916	5,117,747	
Total Interest		141,289,001	12,716,111	141,289,001	141,454,381
TOTAL GENERAL					
REVENUE BONDS	\$ 3,656,080,000	\$ 245,294,001	\$ 21,383,195	\$ 245,294,001	\$ 372,749,381
		φ 243,234,001	Ψ 21,000,190	ψ 243,234,001	ψ 372,749,001
GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR INDE	BTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS				
Principal					
Series 2016A	\$ 849,750,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 20,833	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Series 2019B	1,692,665,000	1,090,000	90,833	1,090,000	580,000
Total Principal	2,542,415,000	1,340,000	111,666	1,340,000	830,000
Interest					
Carina 2016 A	lanuary 1.9. luly 1	40.042.250	2 449 040	40.040.050	40.046.000
Series 2016A Series 2019B	January 1 & July 1	40,942,250	3,448,940	40,942,250	40,946,000
Total Interest	January 1 & July 1	66,463,100	5,538,592	66,463,100	66,477,600
rotal interest		107,405,350	8,987,532	107,405,350	107,423,600
TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE					
JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS 2016A & 2019B	\$ 2,542,415,000	\$ 108,745,350	\$ 9,099,198	\$ 108,745,350	\$ 108,253,600
GENERAL REVENUE SUBORDINAT	ED INDEBTEDNESS (1)				
Principal					
JPMC Revolving Credit Agreement	\$ -	\$	\$	\$ -	\$ 50,000,000
Total Principal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000,000
Interest					
JPMC Revolving Credit Agreement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 728,125
Total Interest	\$	\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$ 728,125

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENT OPERATING EXPENSES AND BUDGET

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH December

		EXPENSE	ANNUAL	ANNUAL	% OF YEAR TO
DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE	CURRENT	YEAR TO	BUDGETED	BUDGETED	DATE EXPENSE TO
	MONTH	DATE	AMOUNT (1)	BALANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET (2)
BOARD AND EXECUTIVE	\$ 318,056	\$ 3,142,054	\$ 3,318,872	\$ 176,818	94.67
MEDIA RELATIONS &					
COMMUNICATIONS	54,809	528,610	542,466	13,856	97.45
LEGAL	212,467	2,256,796	2,498,874	242,078	90.31
AUDIT & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	64,299	756,786	800,632	43,846	94.52
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	481,557	4,802,972	5,385,685	582,713	89.18
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	4,291,654	14,423,062	21,971,586	7,548,524	65.64
ENGINEERING SERVICES	621,964	6,447,566	6,229,267	(218,299)	103.50 (3)
MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING					93.72
Thruway Maintenance	12,096,713	86,789,675	93,733,896	6,944,221	92.59
Equipment Maintenance	4,381,746	29,705,239	30,568,466	863,227	97.18
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS	554,049	6,181,370	6,267,118	85,748	98.63
OPERATIONS					95.22
Traffic and Services	861,448	9,595,466	9,955,772	360,306	96.38
Toll Collection	(2,552,100)	74,838,623	78,714,587	3,875,964	95.08
SUBTOTAL	21,386,662	239,468,219	259,987,221	20,519,002	92.11
GENERAL CHARGES					
UNDISTRIBUTED	16,411,572	105,553,622	105,165,092	(388,530)	100.37
TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES (4)	37,798,234	345,021,841	365,152,313	20,130,472	94.49
ADJUSTMENT FOR CLAIMS,					
ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION &					
OTHER PROVISIONS	(1,652,300)	1,249,947		(1,249,947)	-
TOTAL FUNDED THRUWAY					
OPERATING EXPENSES AND PROVISIONS	36,145,934	346,271,788	Φ 265 150 212	ф 10 000 E0E	94.83
AND PROVISIONS	36,145,934	340,271,700	\$ 365,152,313	\$ 18,880,525	94.03
UNFUNDED RETIREE					
HEALTH INSURANCE (4) (5)	110,385,867	110,385,867			
PENSION ADJUSTMENT (4) (6)	(10,531,998)	(10,531,998)			
TOTAL THRUWAY OPERATING					
EXPENSES AND PROVISIONS	\$135,999,803	\$ 446,125,657			

⁽¹⁾ Total Annual Budgeted Amount includes Resolutions through Board Meeting Number 752 held on January 31, 2022.

⁽²⁾ Normal Expense Percentage through this month is 100%.

⁽³⁾ Note F

⁽⁴⁾ Total Thruway Operating Expenses on pages 3 and 4 consist of Total Departmental Expenses, Unfunded Retiree Health Insurance and Pension Expense Adjustment.

⁽⁵⁾ Note D.

⁽⁶⁾ Note C.

CAPITAL PROGRAM SUMMARY

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH December YEAR 2021

Funded From	Maii	Reserve ntenance Fund	General Reserve Fund			cilities Capital rovement & JIF Funds (1)	C	Construction Fund (3)		
	Сар	ital Projects and Equipment		State Police		Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (2)		Capital Projects		Summary Totals
Beginning Balances	\$	40,435,560	\$	40,986,310	\$	251,021,470	\$	142,580,778		475,024,118
Receipts										
Provisions (4)	\$	100,314,718	\$	116,124,148	\$	46,698,182		N/A	\$	263,137,048
Loan Proceeds and Payments		-		(50,000,000)		-		-		(50,000,000)
Net Proceeds from Bond Issuance		-		<u>-</u>		-		502,496,881		502,496,881
Auction/Settlement Proceeds		943,850		N/A		N/A		-		943,850
Interest Earnings		N/A		N/A		1,002,136		80,798		1,082,934
Federal and Other Aid		1,132,624		1,617,371		-		-		2,749,995
Total	\$	102,391,192	\$	67,741,519	\$	47,700,318	\$	502,577,679		720,410,708
Capital Expenditures										
January	\$	872,399	\$	-	\$	1,079,867	\$	22,649,249	\$	24,601,515
February		1,778,156		-		1,623,004		11,299,061		14,700,221
March		1,958,882		-		3,863,743		1,778,720		7,601,345
April		1,574,085		-		2,358,768		18,949,167		22,882,020
Мау		1,415,074		-		1,013,181		11,342,674		13,770,929
June		1,781,950		-		3,520,531		16,029,863		21,332,344
July		2,321,638		-		1,390,939		26,022,033		29,734,610
August		39,443,634		-		227,875		165,667		39,837,176
September		18,210,474		83,267		1,912,825		(491,589)		19,714,977
October		23,235,076		-		2,193,988		13,371,265		38,800,329
November		(5,162,291)		23,592		201,032		26,033,473		21,095,806
December		5,382,554		<u>-</u>		1,410,049		43,054,542		49,847,145
Subtotal	\$	92,811,631	\$	106,859	\$	20,795,802	\$	190,204,125	\$	303,918,417
State Police Operating Expense		N/A		64,468,509		N/A		N/A		64,468,509
Interest Expense		N/A		1,549,653		94,773,137		N/A		96,322,790
Total	\$	92,811,631	\$	66,125,021	\$	115,568,939	\$	190,204,125	\$	464,709,716
Adjustments to Cash Basis		· · ·								
Transfers to and from other funds	\$	50,066,784	\$	(9,388,269)	\$	(543,717)	\$	(9,635,622)	\$	30,499,176
Change in Receivables and Payables		(7,361,235)		10,920,293		(11,523,758)		(11,558,553)		(19,523,253)
Total	\$	42,705,549	\$	1,532,024	\$	(12,067,475)	\$	(21,194,175)	\$	10,975,923
Ending Balances	\$	92,720,670	\$	44,134,832	\$	171,085,374	\$	433,760,157	\$	741,701,033
<u>Budgeted</u>										
Provisions	\$	125,079,916	\$	115,456,194	\$			N/A	\$	240,536,110
Expenditures	\$	125,049,916	\$	30,000	\$	30,000,000	\$	162,100,137	\$	317,180,053

⁽¹⁾ The Facilities Capital Improvement Fund and Junior Indebtedness Fund (JIF) includes funds to pay Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge project costs; to pay interest on the General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligation, Series 2019B; and to satisfy a debt service reserve requirement on General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations, Series 2016A.

(2) Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge detailed on page 14.

⁽³⁾ The Construction Fund is used to account for proceeds from the issuance of General Revenue Bonds. It includes funds to pay Capital Program costs, as well as interest and issuance costs on the General Revenue Bonds, Series O.

⁽⁴⁾ See Page 10.

GOVERNOR MARIO M. CUOMO BRIDGE

New York State Thruway Authority

MONTH
December
YEAR

2021

Thruway Revenues \$ 1,410,049 \$ 14,235,157 \$ 115,223,144 Debt Proceeds - 6,559,169 2,492,259,475 State of New York 1,200,000,000 NYSDOT 33,157,576 MTA 35,511,512 Other 1,561,452 Total Funding Sources \$ 1,410,049 \$ 20,794,326 \$ 3,877,713,155 Expenditures: (1) Pre-Design-Build \$ - \$ - \$ 152,801,305 Esign-Build: Design-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,076 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - 4,830,235 Governmental Support Services 4,368,855
Debt Proceeds - 6,559,169 2,492,259,479 State of New York - 1,200,000,000 NYSDOT - 33,157,570 MTA - 35,511,512 Other - 1,561,452 Total Funding Sources \$ 1,410,049 \$ 20,794,326 \$ 3,877,713,155 Expenditures: (1) Pre-Design-Build \$ - \$ - \$ 152,801,305 Esign-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,077 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,505 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,705 Financial & Legal Agreements - 4,830,235
State of New York 1,200,000,000 NYSDOT 33,157,570 MTA 35,511,512 Other 1,561,452 Total Funding Sources \$ 1,410,049 \$ 20,794,326 \$ 3,877,713,155 Ependitures: (1) Pre-Design-Build \$ - \$ - \$ 152,801,305 esign-Build: Design-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,077 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,505 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,705 Financial & Legal Agreements 4,830,235
NYSDOT 33,157,576 MTA 35,511,512 Other 1,561,452 Total Funding Sources \$ 1,410,049 \$ 20,794,326 \$ 3,877,713,152 Expenditures: (1) Pre-Design-Build \$ - \$ - \$ 152,801,302 Presign-Build: Design-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,072 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - 4,830,233
MTA - - 35,511,512 Other - - 1,561,452 Total Funding Sources \$ 1,410,049 \$ 20,794,326 \$ 3,877,713,153 Ependitures: (1) *** - \$ 152,801,303 Pre-Design-Build *** - \$ 152,801,303 Pesign-Build: *** *** 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,077 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - 4,830,233
Other - - 1,561,452 Total Funding Sources \$ 1,410,049 \$ 20,794,326 \$ 3,877,713,152 Expenditures: (1) Pre-Design-Build Pre-Design-Build: Design-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,072 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - - 4,830,238
Total Funding Sources \$ 1,410,049 \$ 20,794,326 \$ 3,877,713,155 (spenditures: (1)) Pre-Design-Build \$ - \$ - \$ 152,801,305 (esign-Build:) Design-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,075 (Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,505 (Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,705 (Financial & Legal Agreements - 4,830,235 (Construction Contracts - 4,830,235 (Co
Expenditures: (1) \$ - \$ 152,801,305 Pre-Design-Build \$ - \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,075 Pre-Design-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,075 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - - 4,830,235
Pre-Design-Build \$ - \$ 152,801,309 esign-Build: \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,077 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - - 4,830,233
Pesign-Build: Design-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,077 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - 4,830,238
Design-Build Contract \$ (1,042,612) \$ 98,525 \$ 3,446,457,07 Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - - 4,830,233
Construction Contracts 235,099 5,935,074 51,873,503 Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,703 Financial & Legal Agreements - - 4,830,233
Engineering Agreements 1,568,658 10,529,771 158,680,702 Financial & Legal Agreements - - 4,830,238
Financial & Legal Agreements - 4,830,239
Governmental Support Services 4,368,856
Community Benefit 428,802 1,123,909 9,724,596
Thruway Staff 184,323 2,792,542 45,290,813
Real Property Acquisitions - 2,601,280
Other <u>35,779</u> <u>314,505</u> 1,084,786
Total Design-Build \$ 1,410,049 \$ 20,794,326 \$ 3,724,911,850
Total Expenditures <u>\$ 1,410,049</u> <u>\$ 20,794,326</u> <u>\$ 3,877,713,159</u>

GROSS SALES OF RESTAURANTS (1)

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month December
Year 2021

GROSS SALES (Subject to audit of operator's records)																
	CURRENT MONTH					YEAR-TO-DATE										
Service Area		Curren Year	t		Previous Year		% of Change		Curren Year	t		Previous Year			Amount of Change	% of Change
					EMPIRE S	TATE	THRUWAY PAI	RTNEF	RSHIP/HMSHO	ST CORPO)RA	TION			<u> </u>	J
Ardsley	\$	_		\$	87,894		(100.00)	\$	761,733		\$	1,330,176		\$	(568,443)	(42.73)
Sloatsburg	·	379,898		·	277,179		37.06		4,902,464		·	4,135,927			766,537	18.53
Plattekill		-			272,955		(100.00)		2,686,891			3,892,748			(1,205,857)	(30.98)
Ulster		425,999			175,966		142.09		4,143,142			2,605,033			1,538,109	59.04
New Baltimore		-			256,621		(100.00)		2,543,677			4,104,930			(1,561,253)	(38.03)
Pattersonville		305,809			155,603		96.53		4,283,831			2,629,882			1,653,949	62.89
Indian Castle		-			104,107		(100.00)		1,158,824			1,663,282			(504,458)	(30.33)
Iroquois		_			176,969		(100.00)		1,442,386			2,125,283			(682,897)	(32.13)
Oneida		249,578			118,359		110.87		3,024,690			1,957,645			1,067,045	54.51
Chittenango					106,845		(100.00)		1,097,910			1,655,569			(557,659)	(33.68)
Junius Ponds		_			55,731		(100.00)		1,010,644			1,535,981			(525,337)	(34.20)
Clifton Springs		_			157,483		(100.00)		1,575,237			2,598,131			(1,022,894)	(39.37)
TOTAL SALES	\$	1,361,284	(2)	\$		(2)	(30.04)	\$	28,631,429	(2)	\$	30,234,587	(2)	\$	(1,603,158)	
TOTAL SALES	Φ	1,301,204	(2)	Φ	1,945,712	(2)	(30.04)	Φ	20,031,429	(2)	Ф	30,234,367	(2)	Ф	(1,003,130)	(5.30)
REVENUES	\$	-	(2)	\$	-	(2)	(100.00)	\$	-	(2)	\$	787,589	(2)	\$	(787,589)	(100.00)
				ΕN	IPIRE STAT	E THR	UWAY PARTNI	ERSHII	P/DELAWARE	NORTH C	ORP	ORATION				
Seneca	\$	174,714		\$	79,051		121.01	\$	1,827,826		\$	1,234,473		\$	593,353	48.07
Scottsville	·	261,291		·	96,640		170.38		2,399,812		·	1,519,913			879,899	57.89
Pembroke		-			135,276		(100.00)		1,320,933			2,100,794			(779,861)	(37.12)
Clarence		-			79,046		(100.00)		649,575			1,228,032			(578,457)	(47.10)
TOTAL SALES	\$	436,005		\$	390,013		11.79	\$	6,198,146	(3)	\$	6,083,212		\$	114,934	1.89
	·	,		Ť	,-			·	-,, -	(-)	·	-,,		·	,	
REVENUES	\$	-		\$	37,051		(100.00)	\$	351,278	(3)	\$	577,905		\$	(226,627)	(39.22)
							McDONAL	D'S CC	PROPRETION							
Ramapo	\$	326,588		\$	303,897		7.47	\$	4,494,493		\$	3,563,413		\$	931,080	26.13
Modena		408,915			297,172		37.60		5,761,228			4,288,703			1,472,525	34.33
Malden		335,297			247,710		35.36		4,857,758			3,299,297			1,558,461	47.24
Guilderland		173,170			113,610		52.42		2,349,707			1,648,325			701,382	42.55
Mohawk		233,560			120,384		94.01		2,882,318			1,728,833			1,153,485	66.72
Schuyler		263,553			83,313		216.34		2,642,182			1,201,903			1,440,279	119.83
DeWitt		138,982			80,888		71.82		1,934,617			1,184,018			750,599	63.39
Warners		312,197			167,436		86.46		4,036,127			2,581,982			1,454,145	56.32
Port Byron		300,358			137,427		118.56		3,610,934			2,111,192			1,499,742	71.04
Ontario		221,564			118,890		86.36		2,891,011			1,788,551			1,102,460	61.64
Angola		478,219			244,179		95.85		6,384,432			3,742,965			2,641,467	70.57
TOTAL SALES	\$	3,192,401		\$	1,914,905		66.71	\$	41,844,805		\$	27,139,182		\$	14,705,625	54.19
REVENUES	\$	234,245	(4)	\$	1,837,447	(4)	(87.25)	\$	2,553,390	(4)	\$	3,350,438	(4)	\$	(797,048)	(23.79)
GRAND TOTALS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. ,			•
SALES	\$	4,989,690		\$	4,250,630		17.39	\$	76,674,380		\$	63,456,981		\$	13,217,401	20.83
	Ψ	.,,000		Ψ	.,,,			Ψ	-,-: 1,000		Ψ	,,		Ψ	,,	_5.50
REVENUES	\$	234,245	(2)(4)	\$	1,874,499	(2)(4)	(87.50)	\$	2,904,667	(2)(3)(4)	\$	4,715,932	(2)(4)	\$	(1,811,264)	(38.41)
	Ψ		\ - /(·/	Ψ.	.,,	\-/\·/	(27.00)	<u> </u>	_,,,	\=/\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Ψ.	.,0,002	\-/(·/	Ψ	(.,=,=01)	\/

⁽¹⁾ Note G.

⁽²⁾ Effective January 1, 2020 the Authority agreed to reduce HMS Host's rental rate from 12.0% to 8.5% of gross sales, and effective April 1, 2020 the Authority suspended HMS Host's obligation to pay rent through May 2021. Also, previously invoiced amounts for June and July 2021 were waived when the threshold was met for such a waiver as prescribed by Amendment #4 of the HMS Host Agreement. Per the amendment, if monthly sales were less than 70% of sales for the comparable portion of the 2019 lease year, and such reduction extended for more than one month, the Authority was required to grant the operator a waiver of rental for such a time period.

⁽³⁾ Includes adjustment for July 2021 as reported by Delaware North.

⁽⁴⁾ The minimum annual rent in the McDonald's lease agreement for the years ending December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$3,350,904. McDonald's is entitled to relief from the minimum rent provisions in their lease agreement when traffic volume on the Thruway System decreases by more than 10%. As a result of COVID-19 travel restrictions, traffic volume in 2020 decreased by 23.8% compared to 2019, resulting in a credit of (\$797,515) applied in 2021.

GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL DELIVERED TO GAS STATIONS(1)

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month December
Year 2021

GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL (Subject to audit of operator's records) CURRENT MONTH YEAR-TO-DATE											
Service Area	Current		Previous		% of	Current		Previous		Amount of	% of
Service Area	Year	ι	Year		Change	Year		Year	•	Change	Change
					SUNOC					onango	- Griange
Ardsley	56,537		96,712		(41.54)	900,724		1,209,277		(308,553)	(25.52)
Ramapo	178,425		187,106		(4.64)	2,298,720		2,214,168		84,552	3.82
Sloatsburg	176,428		191,211		(7.73)	2,367,029		2,319,534		47,495	2.05
Modena	168,952		162,722		3.83	2,175,995		2,172,593		3,402	0.16
Plattekill	131,495		182,807		(28.07)	2,134,053		2,337,591		(203,538)	(8.71)
Ulster	192,875		149,444		29.06	1,955,451		2,172,154		(216,703)	(9.98)
Oneida	150,384		94,835		58.57	1,798,277		1,503,409		294,868	19.61
Chittenango	59,444		128,507		(53.74)	1,587,562		1,838,703		(251,141)	(13.66)
DeWitt	75,328		60,247		25.03	1,052,464		974,584		77,880	7.99
Junius Ponds	80,053		122,454		(34.63)	1,640,805		1,753,699		(112,894)	(6.44)
Clifton Springs	95,348		137,367		(30.59)	1,757,594		1,878,492		(120,898)	(6.44)
Ontario	126,199		97,986		28.79	1,520,520		1,403,375		117,145	8.35
Pembroke	108,757		140,865		(22.79)	1,901,557		2,000,444		(98,887)	(4.94)
Clarence	121,041		30,185		301.00	1,716,622		1,567,795		148,827	9.49
Angola E	168,459		92,204		82.70	1,908,773		1,647,906		260,867	15.83
Angola W	140,659		112,951		24.53	1,624,331		1,447,660		176,671	12.20
TOTAL GALLONS	2,030,384	(2)	1,987,603	(3)	2.15	28,340,477	(2)	28,441,384	(3)	(100,907)	(0.35)
REVENUES	\$ 55,419		ф	(0)	(100.00)	\$ 774,149		\$ 823,408	(3)	\$ (49,259)	(F.00)
NEVENUES	δ 55,419		\$ -	(3)	(100.00)			\$ 823,408	(3)	\$ (49,259)	(5.98)
Malden	223,997		142,345		DUNNE-MAN 57.36	2,550,376		1,919,127		631,249	32.89
New Baltimore	165,655		186,501		(11.18)	2,742,695		2,806,868		(64,173)	(2.29)
Guilderland	131,498		85,900		53.08	1,812,702		1,280,604		532,098	41.55
Pattersonville	200,499		132,129		51.74	2,649,883		1,940,521		709,362	36.56
Mohawk	158,999		86,898		82.97	1,902,645		1,267,698		634,947	50.09
Indian Castle	83,099		108,699		(23.55)	1,546,933		1,495,593		51,340	3.43
	91,952		102,064		(9.91)	1,622,128		1,538,994		83,134	5.40
Iroquois	-				, ,						78.13
Schuyler Warners	163,002 233,088		69,499 119,354		134.54 95.29	1,620,798 2,653,687		909,896 1,757,992		710,902 895,695	50.95
					96.64						
Port Byron	183,071		93,100			2,038,908		1,397,997		640,911	45.84
Seneca	156,300 175,286		94,850 81,900		64.79 114.02	1,850,969 1,925,864		1,586,004 1,241,850		264,965 684,014	16.71 55.08
Scottsville TOTAL GALLONS	1,966,446	(2)	1,303,239		50.89	24,917,588	(2)	19,143,144		5,774,444	30.16
TOTAL GALLONS	1,900,440	(2)	1,303,239		50.09	24,917,566	(2)	19,143,144		5,774,444	30.16
NON-FUEL REVENUE	\$ 7,411		\$ 5,809		27.58	\$ 92,803		\$ 72,481		\$ 20,322	28.04
REVENUES	\$ 93,375		\$ 62,211		50.09	\$ 1,965,200	(5)	\$ 1,148,332	(4)	\$ 816,868	71.14
GRAND TOTALS	•		-			•	. ,	-	. ,	•	
GALLONS	3,996,830	(2)	3,290,842	(3)	21.45	53,258,065	(2)	47,584,528	(3)	5,673,537	11.92
REVENUES (1) Gallons delivered were	\$ 156,204		\$ 68,020	(3)	129.64	\$ 2,832,154	(5)	\$ 2,044,222			38.54

⁽¹⁾ Gallons delivered were negatively impacted with the start of the COVID-19 pandemic in March 2020. The degree to which COVID-19 has negatively impacted gallons delivered has varied depending on the severity of travel restrictions and stay at home orders.

⁽²⁾ The closure of certain service area restaurant locations has negatively impacted gallons delivered to the gas stations at those locations. See Note G for additional information.

⁽³⁾ In April 2020 and November 2020, Sunoco overreported gallons of fuel delivered by 768,492 gallons and 1,859,580 gallons, respectively. Year to date gallons were adjusted by 2,628,072 gallons. The revenue adjustment was applied to December 2020. The revenue generated in December 2020 was \$57,050.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes additional revenue in the amount of \$245,954 to meet the Guaranteed Minimum Annual rent for Lease Year ending March 31, 2020.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes additional revenue in the amount of \$778,835 to meet the Guaranteed Minimum Annual rent for Lease Year ending March 31, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH December

YEAR 2021

NOTE A - TOTAL REVENUES (pages 1, 2, & 4):

Total revenues for the month are \$71,213,068, an increase of \$16,536,730 or 30.24%. Toll revenues for the month are \$62,843,562, an increase of \$15,909,086 or 33.90%. Higher traffic levels in December 2021 compared to December 2020, when travel restrictions were in place to control COVID-19, are the primary reason for the increase.

Total revenues year-to-date are \$826,412,843, an increase of \$159,396,302 or 23.90%. Toll revenues year-to-date are \$760,269,169, an increase of \$144,976,022 or 23.56%. Year-to-date passenger revenues increased \$86,779,692 or 27.32% and commercial revenues increased \$58,196,330 or 19.55%. The increase in both passenger and commercial revenues is primarily due to higher traffic related to COVID-19 travel restrictions being rescinded in 2021. Toll adjustments implemented in January 2021 for commercial traffic using the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge and system-wide for out of state E-ZPass customers and Tolls by Mail customers also contributed to the increase in toll revenues.

In November 2020 the Authority completed its conversion of the entire Thruway System to cashless tolling by implementing cashless tolling on the mainline from Woodbury to Buffalo and the Erie Section. Cashless tolling collects tolls at highway speed using E-ZPass and Tolls by Mail. For customers without E-ZPass, the system determines the vehicle's class and bills the registered owner of the vehicle.

Year-to-date interest earnings are \$1,324,815, a decrease of \$6,291,549 or 82.61%. The decrease is due to a combination of lower interest rates and less cash invested in 2021 as compared to 2020.

NOTE B - TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (page 4):

For the year, Departmental Operating Expenses are \$444,875,710, an increase of \$41,811,606 or 10.37% compared to 2020.

A summary of changes in Departmental Operating Expenses is as follows:

Personal Services Summary:	
Personal Services	\$ (21,511,428)
Allocations	1,297,566
Fringe Benefits:	
Health Insurance - Funded	(319,054)
Health Insurance - Unfunded	52,486,538
Social Security	(1,622,161)
Pensions - Funded	1,155,752
Pensions - Unfunded	(35,503,823)
Employee Benefit Fund	(448,231)
Survivors' Benefits	24,000
Workers' Compensation	(1,739,028)
Unemployment Insurance	(2,905,829)
Total Decrease Personal Services	\$ (9,085,698)
Non-Personal Services Summary:	

Workers Compensation	(1,700,020)
Unemployment Insurance	(2,905,829)
Total Decrease Personal Services	\$ (9,085,698)
Ion-Personal Services Summary:	
Tolls by Mail Administration	18,489,737
E-ZPass Administration	15,071,192
Reimbursement for Environmental Remediation	4,761,582
Environmental Remediation	3,013,081
Highway and Bridge Maintenance	2,629,684
Fiber Optic Maintenance	2,139,098
Snow and Ice Control	2,083,359
Fuel	1,056,455
Automotive Supplies	1,002,701
Maintenance and Repairs to Equipment	697,429
Obsolete Inventory	619,391
Claims and Indemnity	613,234
Provision for Doubtful A/R	600,000
Electric	347,913
Insurance Premium & Surety Bond	319,559
Rentals	255,687
Property Damage Repairs	219,996
Special Contracts	213,437
Clothing Supplies	165,983
Reimbursement from NYPA Operating	160,000
Software Services & Subscriptions	148,693

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH December

YEAR 2021

NOTE B - TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (page 4): (continued)

Perishable Tools		138,611
Maintenance Supplies		130,389
Water		(114,852)
Heating Fuel		(117,049)
Professional Fees		(127,567)
Telephone		(275,425)
Special Events		(296,221)
Vacation Leave		(526,400)
Building Maintenance		(654,681)
Federal Funding		(1,565,014)
Other Maintenance and Operating individually <\$100,000		(302,698)
Total Increase Non-Personal Services	\$	50,897,304
Total Ingress	ф	44 044 000
Total Increase	\$	41,811,606

A comparison of General Charges Undistributed for the year is as follows:

	YTD 2021	YTD 2020	CHANGE
Pensions - Funded Pensions - Unfunded Total Pension Expense (Note C)	\$ 22,462,000 (10,531,998) 11,930,002	\$ 21,306,248 24,972,996 46,279,244	\$ 1,155,752 (35,504,994) (34,349,242)
Health Insurance - Retirees - Funded Health Insurance - Retirees - Unfunded Total Retiree Health Insurance Expense (Note D)	 33,718,486 110,385,867 144,104,353	 30,482,000 57,899,329 88,381,329	 3,236,486 52,486,538 55,723,024
Health Insurance - Active Employees Employee Benefit Fund Social Security Compensation Insurance	24,155,800 5,410,419 9,423,743 7,160,146	27,711,340 5,858,650 11,045,904 8,899,174	(3,555,540) (448,231) (1,622,161) (1,739,028)
Unemployment Insurance Survivor's Benefits Benefits Allocated to Other Funds	(1,437,058) 159,000 (9,547,086)	1,468,771 135,000 (9,180,349)	(2,905,829) 24,000 (366,737)
Insurance Premiums Claims and Indemnity Expense Reimbursement to Civil Service	3,903,606 216,772 466,911	3,584,047 (396,462) 450,549	319,559 613,234 16,362
Professional Services Environmental Expense Net Remediation Expense	733,720 470,958 5,016,928	1,243,354 374,481 (2,757,735)	(509,634) 96,477 7,774,663
Reimbursement from NYPA Employees Vacation Expense Inventory Obsolescence	(86,000) 64,600 942,298	(246,000) 591,000 322,907	160,000 (526,400) 619,391
Prov for Doubtful AR Other Totals	\$ 960,000 1,358,379 205,407,491	\$ 360,000 1,654,457 185,779,661	\$ 600,000 (296,078) 19,627,830

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
December
YEAR
2021

NOTE C - PENSIONS (pages 4 & 12):

The Authority's financial results comply with Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 68 (GASB 68) "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" and GASB 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date."

GASB 68 and 71 establish accounting and financial reporting standards for pensions provided to Thruway Authority employees via the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (NYSLRS). These accounting standards require the net pension liability for the entire NYSLRS to be measured as a portion of the present value of projected payments to be provided through the pension plan to current active and inactive employees that is attributed to those employees' past periods of service (total pension liability), less the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. A proportionate share of this net pension liability is then allocated to the Thruway Authority based on Thruway Authority's pensionable wages in comparison to the NYSLRS's total pensionable wages.

To comply with GASB 68 and 71, our financial statements include an adjustment to reflect the difference between the amount of revenues set aside to fund contributions to NYSLRS and the expense reported to comply with GASB 68 and 71.

	YTD 2021	YTD 2020
Revenues set aside for the annual required contribution for pensions Adjustment to pension expense to comply	\$ 22,462,000	\$ 21,306,248
with GASB 68 & 71	(10,531,998)	24,972,996
YTD Pension Expense	\$ 11,930,002	\$ 46,279,244

NOTE D - RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE (pages 4 & 12):

The Authority's financial results comply with Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 75 (GASB 75) "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." GASB 75 establishes accounting and reporting standards for "other post-employment benefits" offered by state and local governments. Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are employee benefits other than pensions that are received after employment ends. OPEB benefits provided by the Authority consist of medical and prescription drug benefits provided via the New York State Health Insurance Program (NYSHIP).

The Authority is required to fund payments to NYSHIP to provide health insurance coverage, in the current year, for our current retirees. To comply with GASB 75, our financial statements include an adjustment to reflect the difference between the amount paid to NYSHIP for retiree health insurance coverage and the expense reported to comply with GASB 75.

	YTD 2021	YTD 2020
Actual NYSHIP Contributions	\$ 33,718,486	\$ 30,482,000
Adjustment to comply with GASB 75	110,385,867	57,899,329
YTD OPEB Expense	\$ 144,104,353	\$ 88,381,329

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
December
YEAR
2021

NOTE E - DEBT ISSUANCES (page 11):

In June 2020, the Authority entered into a Revolving Credit Agreement with JP Morgan Chase that provided the Authority with a revolving credit line of up to \$125 million through June 10, 2021. On June 11, 2020 the Authority drew \$50 million of tax-exempt proceeds from this line of credit. These proceeds were used to partially fund an escrow to defease a portion of General Revenue Bond interest due on July 1, 2020 and to pay closing costs of the Revolving Credit Agreement. The Revolving Credit Agreement was amended in June 2021 extending the expiration date by 120 days, from June 11, 2021 to October 8, 2021 and converting the interest rate from a variable rate to a fixed rate. The credit commitment under the Revolving Credit Agreement expired on June 11, 2021 and was not renewed. On August 11, 2021 the Authority repaid the loan in full.

In October 2020, the Authority entered into a Noteholder's Agreement with the Royal Bank of Canada (RBC) that provides the Authority with the ability to sell short term notes to RBC in amounts not to exceed \$100 million in combined notes outstanding. Under the terms of the Noteholder's Agreement, the RBC commitment to purchase notes extends through October 12, 2022. The Authority has not sold notes or drawn on proceeds from the sale of notes to date, and the full \$100 million remains available under this commitment.

On October 7, 2021, the Authority issued General Revenue Bonds, Series O, which generated proceeds of \$648.4 million. These proceeds were used to (i) fund a portion of the Authority's Multi-Year Capital Program, (ii) make a deposit to the Senior Debt Service Reserve Fund, (iii) fund capitalized interest on the Series O Bonds, (iv) refund certain outstanding Series I Bonds, and (v) pay costs of issuance of the Series O Bonds.

NOTE F - DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND BUDGET (page 12):

The following Departmental Operating Expenses exceeded the normal year-to-date expenditure percentage of 100%:

Engineering Services

The overrun of 3.50% is due to lower that budgeted personal service allocations, as well as higher than budgeted professional services related to the GMMC Bridge project.

NOTE G - SERVICE AREAS (page 15):

In January 2021 the Authority entered into a 33-year agreement with Empire State Thruway Partners, LLC (Empire) for the design, construction, finance, operation, and maintenance of the Authority's 27 Service Areas. Empire will rebuild 23 of the 27 service area restaurant buildings and perform significant renovations to the remaining four. Empire's initial investment to rebuild and renovate the service areas is estimated to be \$300 million. Additionally, over the life of the agreement Empire will invest another \$99 million into future renovations and improvements.

The initial construction work will occur in two phases. Phase 1 commenced on July 29, 2021 when Empire assumed control of 16 service areas previously operated by HMSHost Corporation and Delaware North Corporation. Phase 2 will begin in January 2023 when Empire assumes control of the remaining 11 service areas that will continue to be operated by McDonald's Corporation until then.

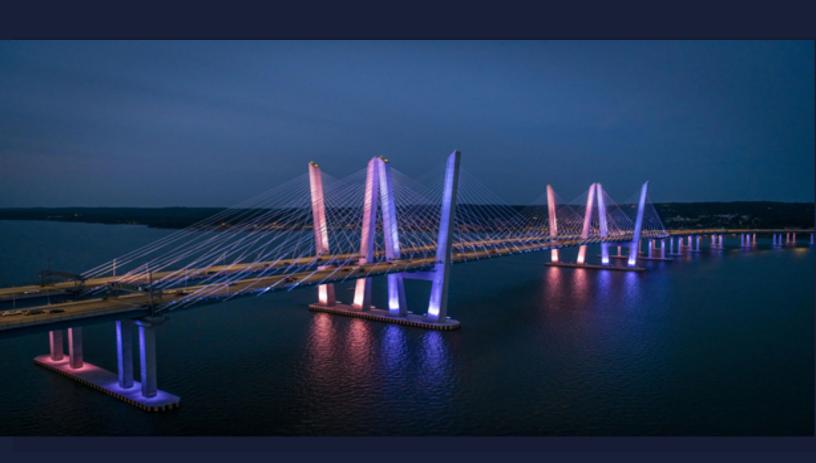
Commencing with the reopening of each new restaurant building, the agreement requires Empire to pay rent calculated as a percentage of gross sales, subject to a guaranteed annual minimum per location. In addition, the agreement has ancillary rent provisions tied to the operation of commercial vehicle fueling stations at 5 of the service areas and advertising opportunities at all service areas. Sales generated by Empire during the operation of a restaurant prior to reconstruction (interim operations) are not subject to rent provisions. Over the life of the agreement, base rent calculated as a percentage of sales is forecasted to be \$85 million, of which \$51 million is guaranteed.





Monthly Financial Report

December 2021 Supplement



Operating Results

Operating Expenses

Category	2020	2021	Change	Percent Change
Thruway Operating Expenses				
Admin and General	\$22,694,359	\$25,910,280	\$3,215,921	14.2%
Engineering Services	5,787,033	6,447,566	660,533	11.4%
Maintenance Engineering				
Thruway Maintenance	82,243,021	86,789,675	4,546,654	5.5%
Equipment Maintenance	25,475,114	29,705,239	4,230,125	16.6%
Finance and Accounts Operations	6,641,579	6,181,370	(460,209)	-6.9%
Traffic and Services	8,982,273	9,595,466	613,193	6.8%
Toll Collection	65,461,064	74,838,623	9,377,559	14.3%
General Charges *	185,779,661	205,407,491	19,627,830	10.6%
Total Thruway Operating	\$403,064,104	\$444,875,710	\$41,811,606	10.4%
Other Operating Expenses				
State Police**	\$59,058,620	\$64,468,509	\$5,409,889	9.2%
Total Other Operating Expenses	\$59,058,620	\$64,468,509	5,409,889	9.2%
Total Operating Expenses	\$462,122,724	\$509,344,219	\$47,221,495	10.2%
* Includes changes relative to unfunded OPEB and Pens	ion Adjustment (See Notes	C and D of Monthly Sta	tement) and are as fo	ollows:
Pension Contributions	\$21,306,245	\$22,462,000	\$1,155,755	5.4%
Pension Adjustment LT liability and				
deferred Pension resources	24,972,996	(\$10,531,998)	(\$35,504,994)	-
Unfunded Retiree Health Insur. & Other Benefits	57,899,329	110,385,867	52,486,538	-
Funded Health Insurance & Other Benefits	64,051,990	63,284,705	(767,285)	-1.2%
Social Security	11,045,904	9,423,743	(1,622,161)	-14.7%
Workers' Compensation Insurance	8,899,174	7,160,146	(1,739,028)	-19.5%
Other General Charges	(2,395,977)	3,223,028	5,619,005	-234.5%
Total General Charges	\$185,779,661	\$205,407,491	\$19,627,830	10.6%

^{**} Reflects the State Police expenses that the Authority reimburses the State as part of the 2016/17 Approved State Budget as of 4/1/2016. This includes reimbursement for purchase of vehicles and equipment.

Operating Revenues

	Year-To-Date			
Category	2020	2021	Change	Percent Change
Toll Revenue	\$615,293,147	\$760,269,169	\$144,976,022	23.6%
Passenger Revenue	317,676,453	404,456,145	86,779,692	27.3%
Commercial Revenue	297,616,694	355,813,024	58,196,330	19.6%
Concession Revenue	6,760,154	5,736,821	(1,023,333)	-15.1%
Gasoline Revenue	2,044,222	2,832,154	787,932	38.5%
Restaurant Revenue	4,715,932	2,904,667	(1,811,265)	-38.4%
E-ZPass Revenue	18,019,652	12,029,700	(5,989,952)	-33.2%
Toll By Mail Fee's ***	15,402,123	32,134,647	16,732,524	108.6%
Fiber Optics User Fees	3,309,655	7,922,311	4,612,656	139.4%
Rental Income	4,470,699	2,929,460	(1,541,239)	-34.5%
Special Hauling Permits	2,294,741	2,459,533	164,792	7.2%
Sundry Revenue	1,466,370	2,931,202	1,464,832	99.9%
Total Operating Revenue	\$667,016,541	\$826,412,843	\$159,396,302	23.9%

^{***} Toll by Mail fee's are from the All Electronic Toll Collection operation at the Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge Barrier that started April 2016 2 and for the North & South Grand Island Bridge Barriers in March 2018, Harriman 2018, Yonkers November 2018, New Rochelle

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Year-To-Date

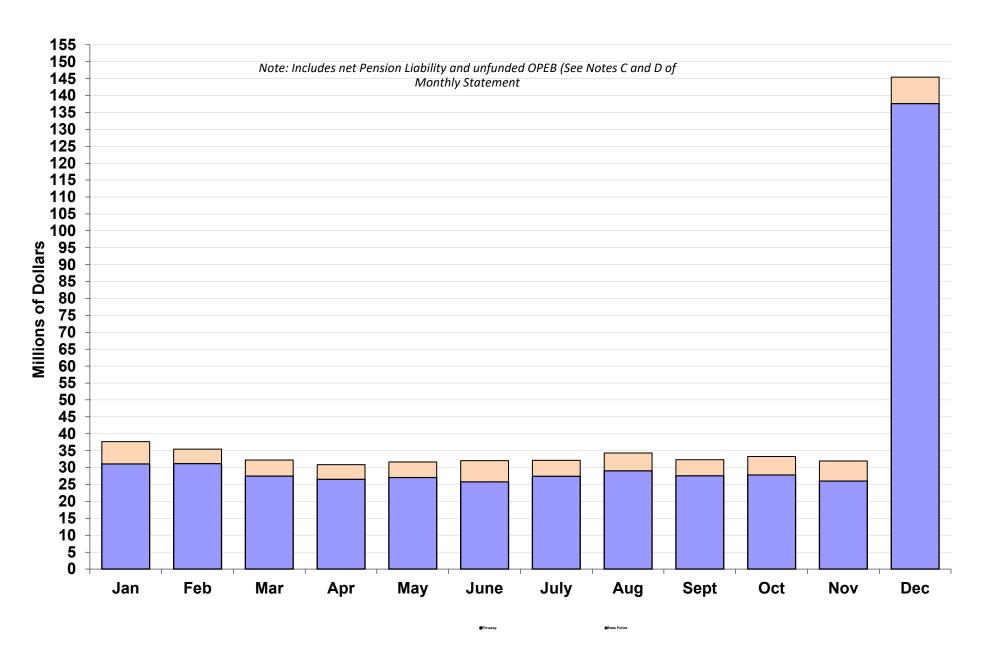
	2021 Budget	Actual	Difference	Percent Difference
Total Operating Expenses:				
Thruway Operating Expenses *	\$361,152,313	\$339,771,788	(\$21,380,525)	-5.9%
Claims, Envir. Reserves and AET trans.	4,000,000	6,500,000	2,500,000	62.5%
Other Operating Expenses- State Police **	63,969,041	64,468,509	499,468	0.8%
Total Operating Expenses	\$429,121,354	\$410,740,297	(\$18,381,057)	-4.3%
Total Operating Revenues:				
Toll Revenue ***	\$750,812,023	\$760,269,169		
Adjust to Cash basis w/ AET receivable		(26,227,537)		
Net Toll Revenue ***	\$750,812,023	\$734,041,632	(\$16,770,391)	-2.2%
Concession Revenue	5,375,000	\$5,736,821	361,821	6.7%
E-ZPass and Tolls By Mail fee's	45,600,000	\$44,164,347	(1,435,653)	-3.1%
Sundry, Interest & Special Hauling Revenue	10,772,962	\$16,335,394	5,562,432	51.6%
Total Operating Revenue	\$812,559,985	\$800,278,194	(\$12,281,791)	-1.5%

^{*} Excludes unfunded OPEB (See Note D of Monthly Statement) and adjustment of net Pension liability and changes in Inflows/outflows adopted in 2015 in accordance with GASB 68 (see Note C).

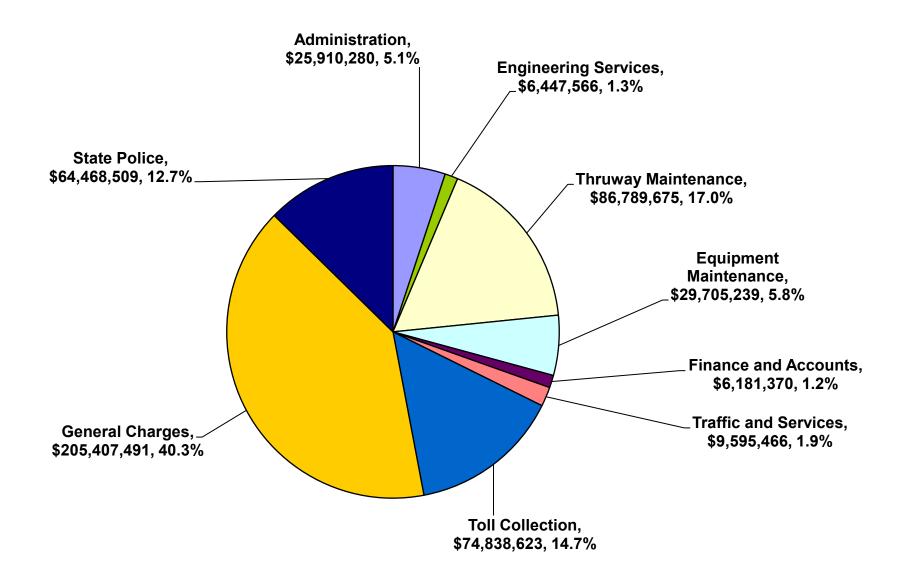
^{**} The State's 2016/17 Budget provides the Authority reimburse for State Police - Troop T costs as of 4/1/2016. This includes reimbursement for equipment and vehicles that are typically billed later in year.

^{***} Includes the adjustment of accounts receiveable for Tolls by Mail which is outstanding and thus not available until paid. In addition, Stantec's projections factors in the delay of receipt of Toll's by Mail revenues at All Electronic Toll locations.

2021 YTD Operating Expenses

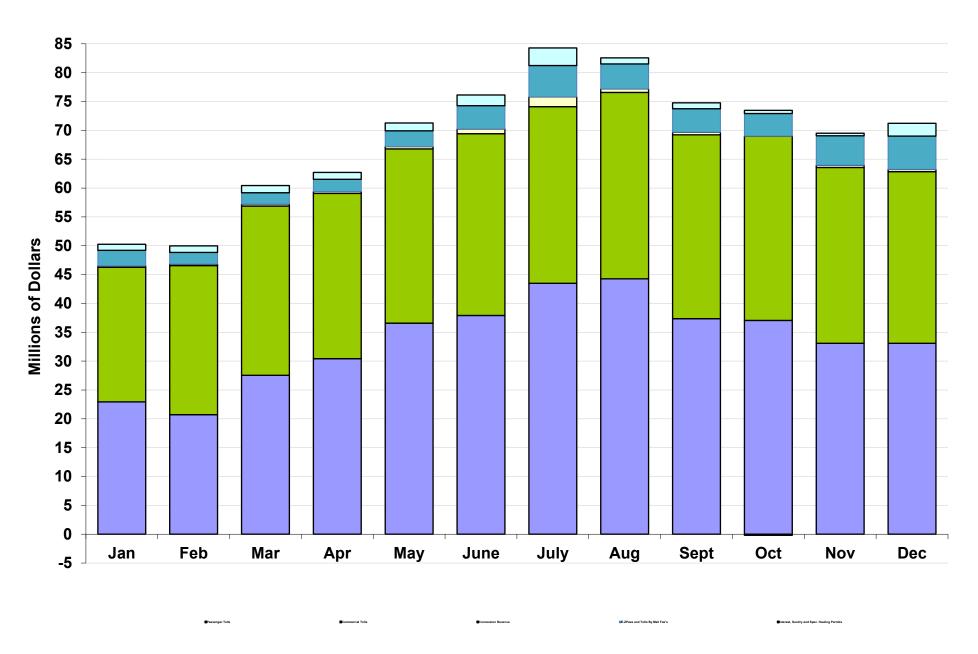


2021 YTD Operating Expenses

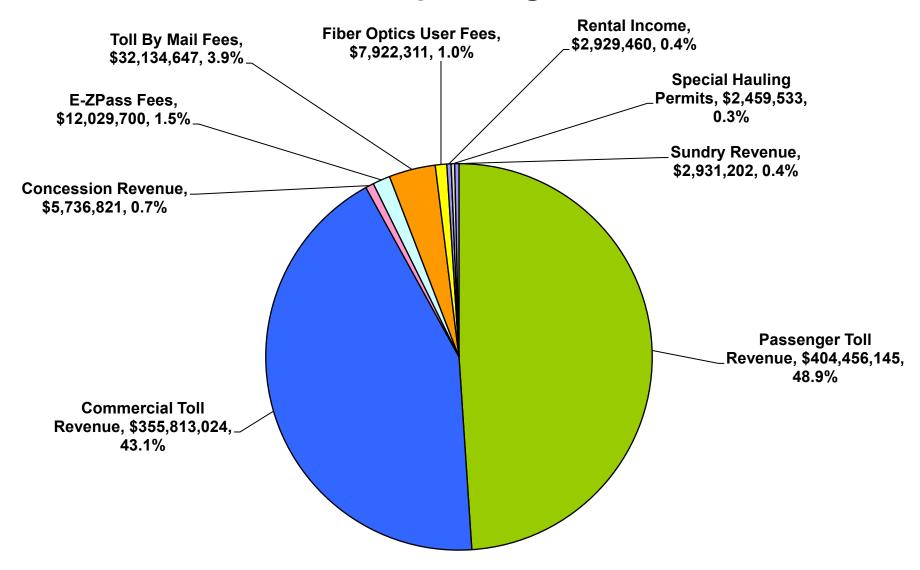


Note: General Charges include net Pension liability and unfunded OPEB (See Notes C and D of Monthly Statement)

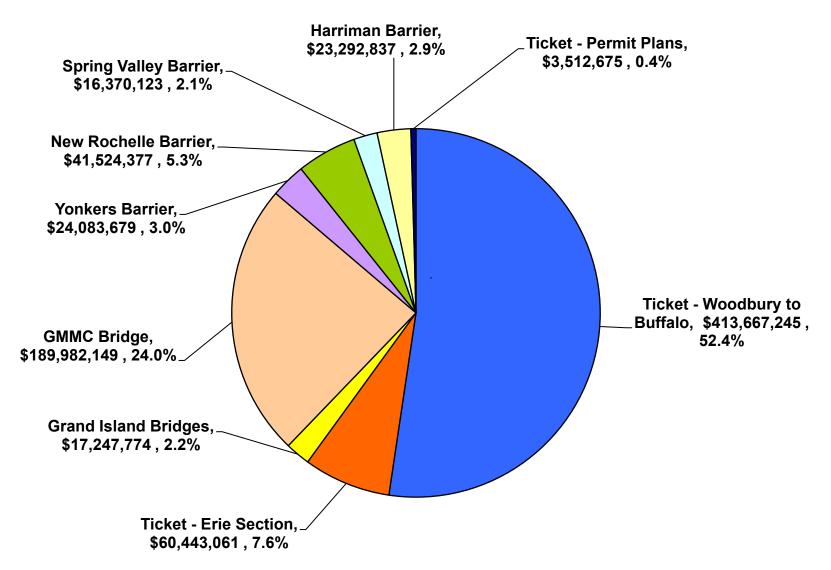
2021 YTD Operating Revenues



2021 YTD Operating Revenue

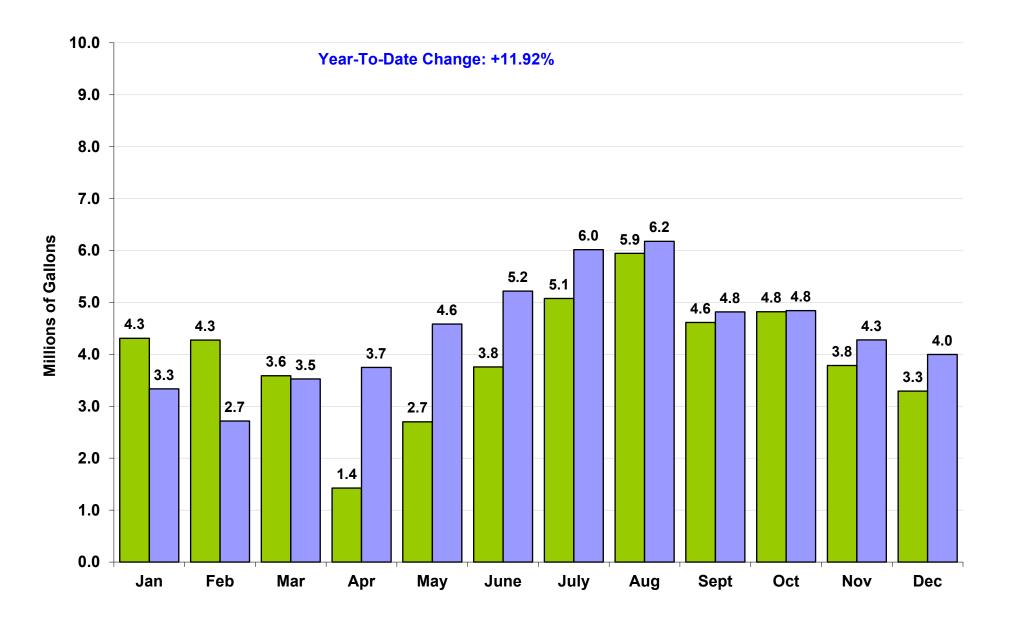


2021 YTD Toll Collections, By Location

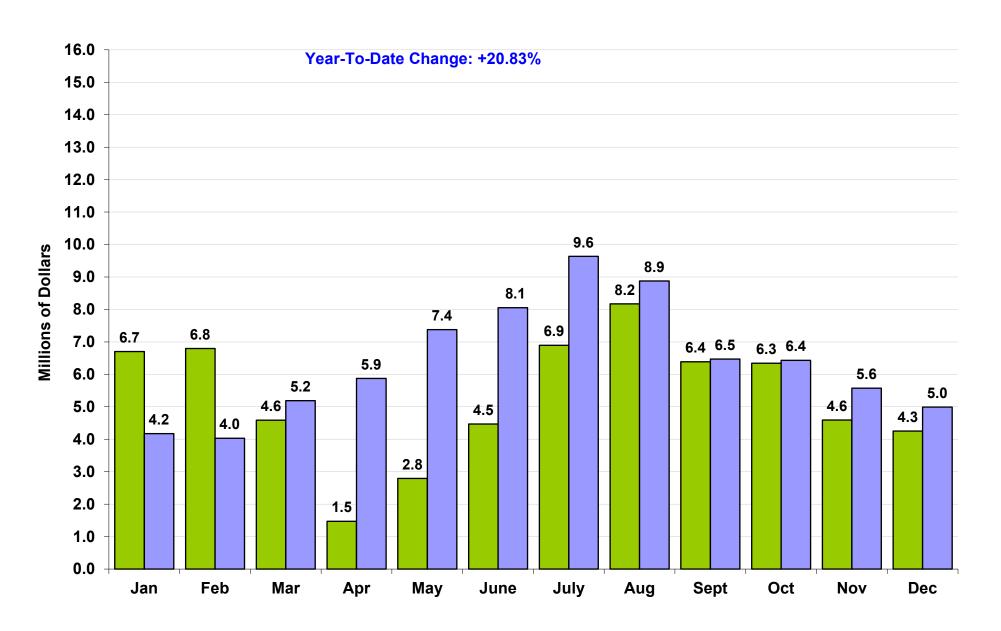


Note: Excludes Impact of Commercial Volume Discount Program.

Fuel Deliveries to Service Areas



Restaurant Sales at Service Plazas

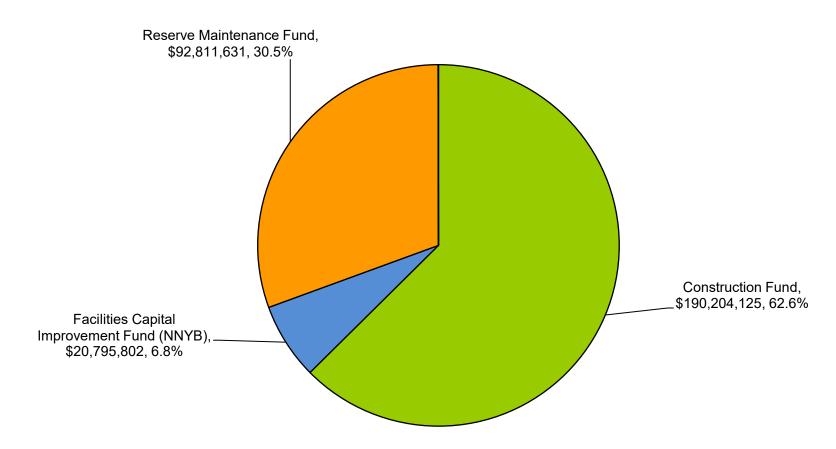


Thruway Capital Program

(Includes New NY Bridge Project)

2021 YTD Capital Program Expenses, by Fund

YTD Total Expenses = \$303.9 million

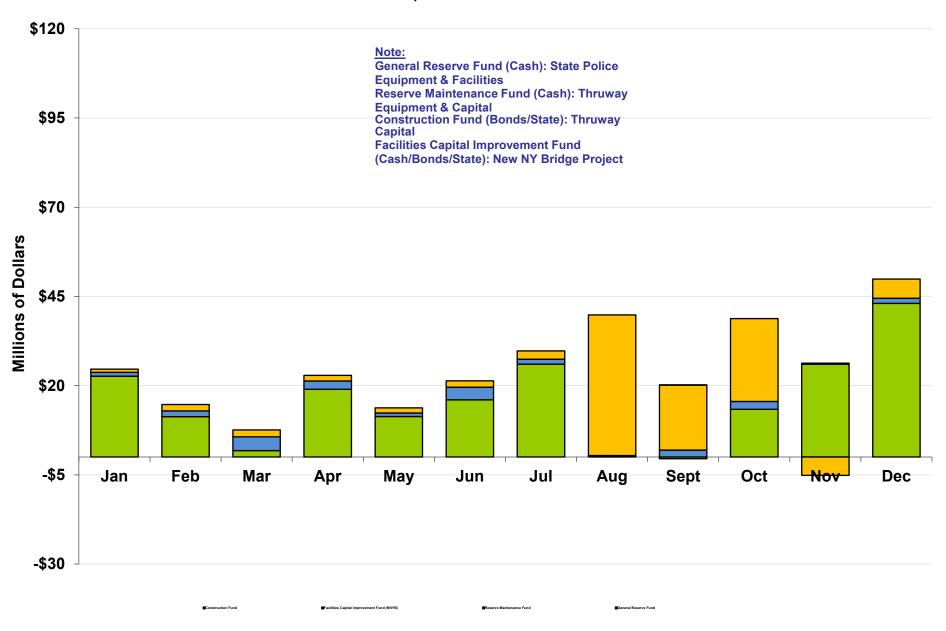


Note:

General Reserve Fund (Cash): State Police Equipment & Facilities
Reserve Maintenance Fund (Cash): Thruway Equipment & Capital
Construction Fund (Bonds): Thruway Capital
Facilities Capital Improvement Fund (Cash/Bonds): New NY Bridge Project

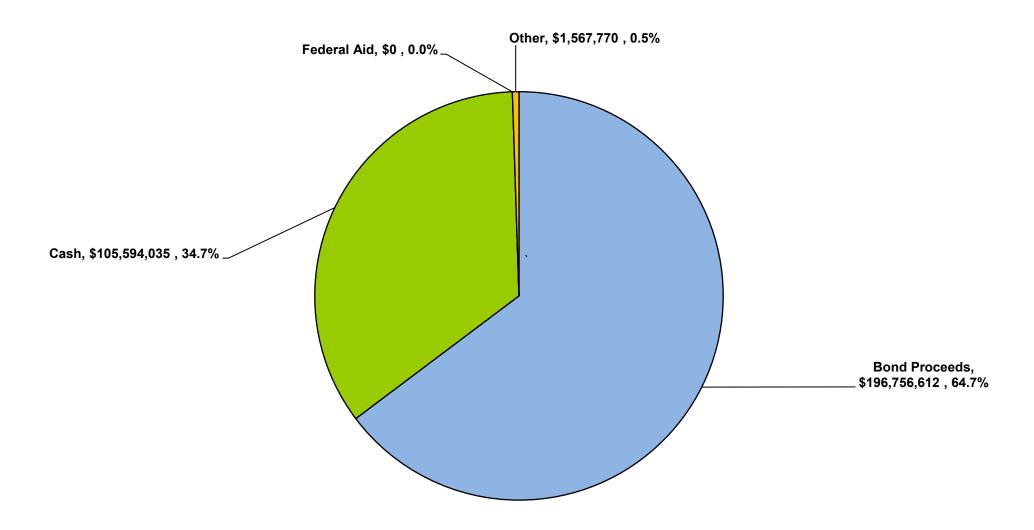
2021 YTD Capital Program Expenses, By Fund

YTD Total Expenses = \$303.9 million



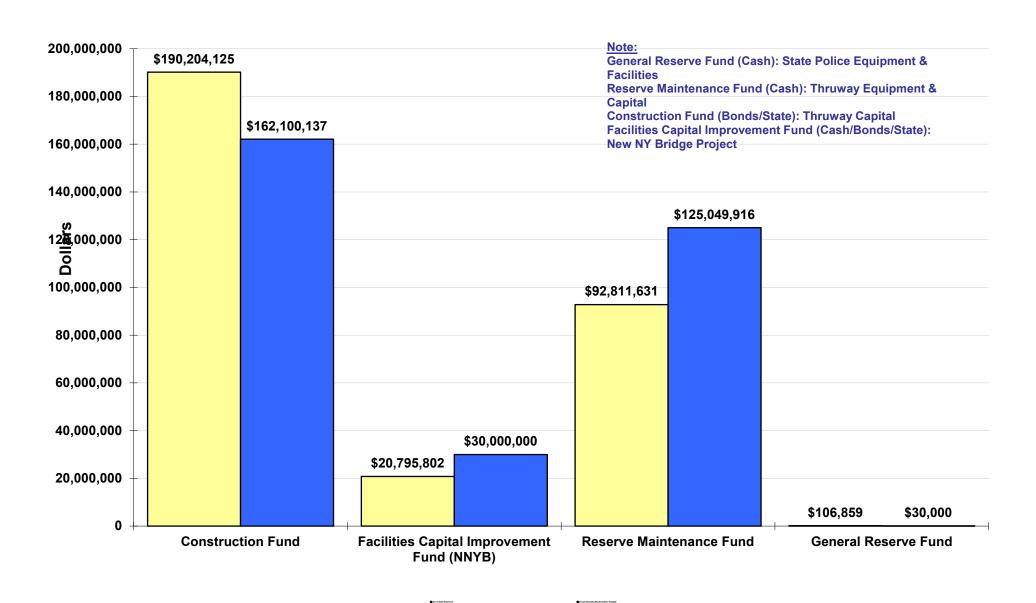
2021 YTD Capital Funding Sources

YTD Total Expenses = \$303.9 million

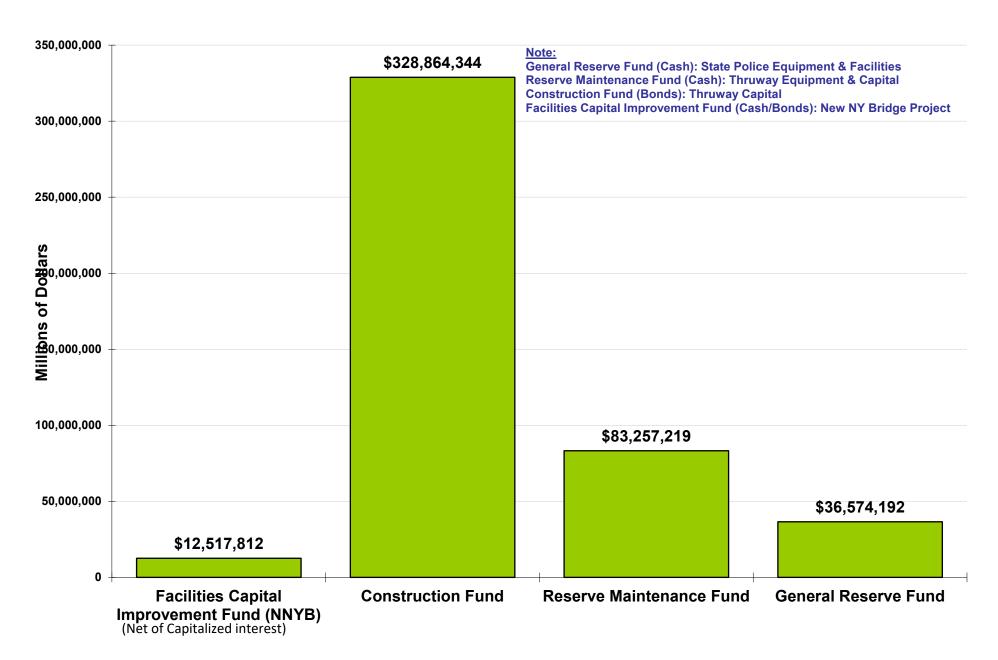


2021 YTD Capital Expenses, By Fund

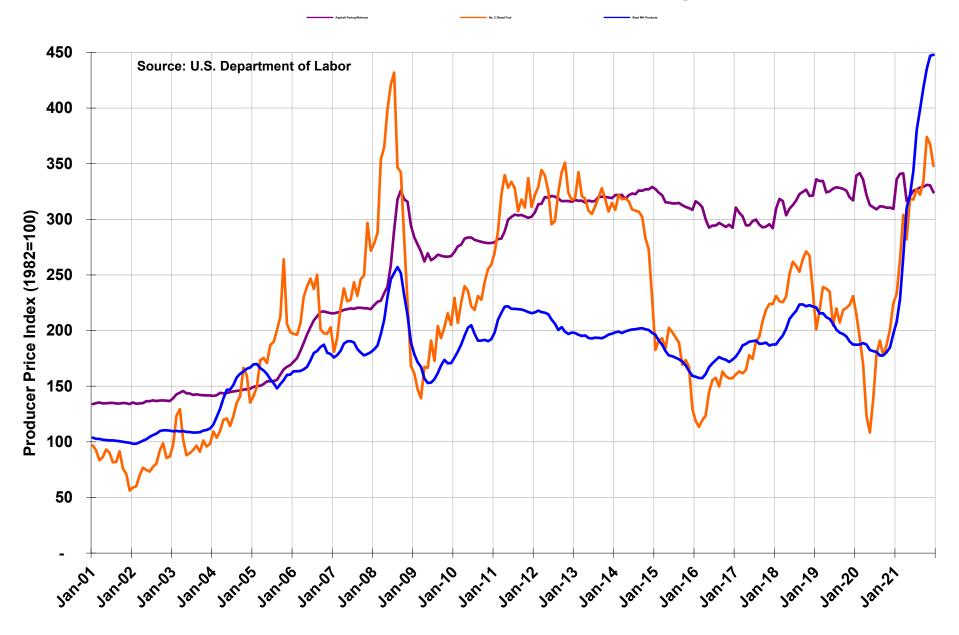
YTD Total Expenses = \$303.9 million



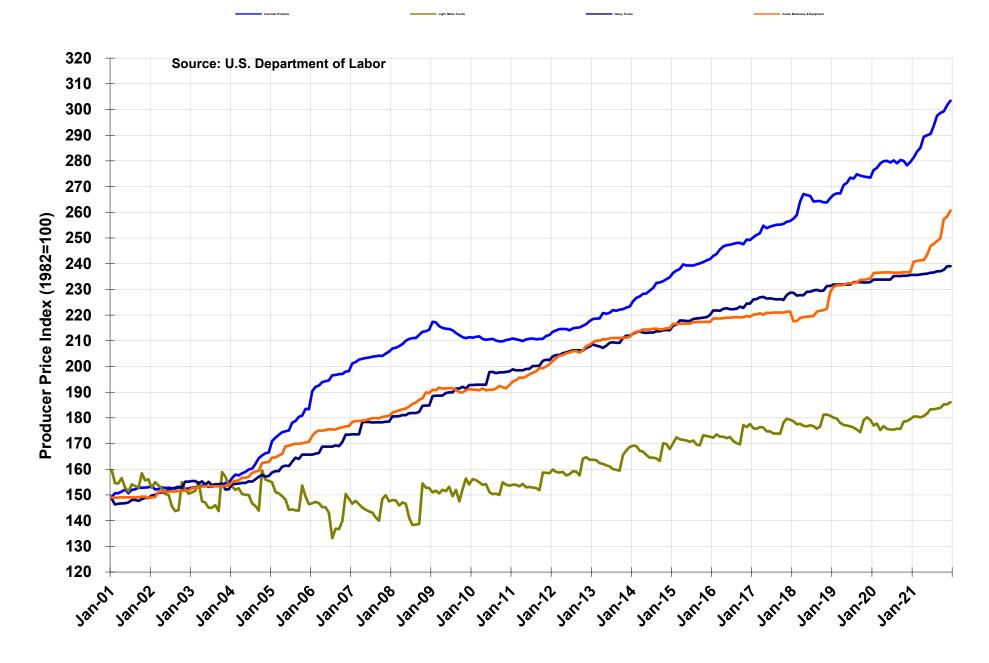
2021 Capital Fund Balances at End of Month



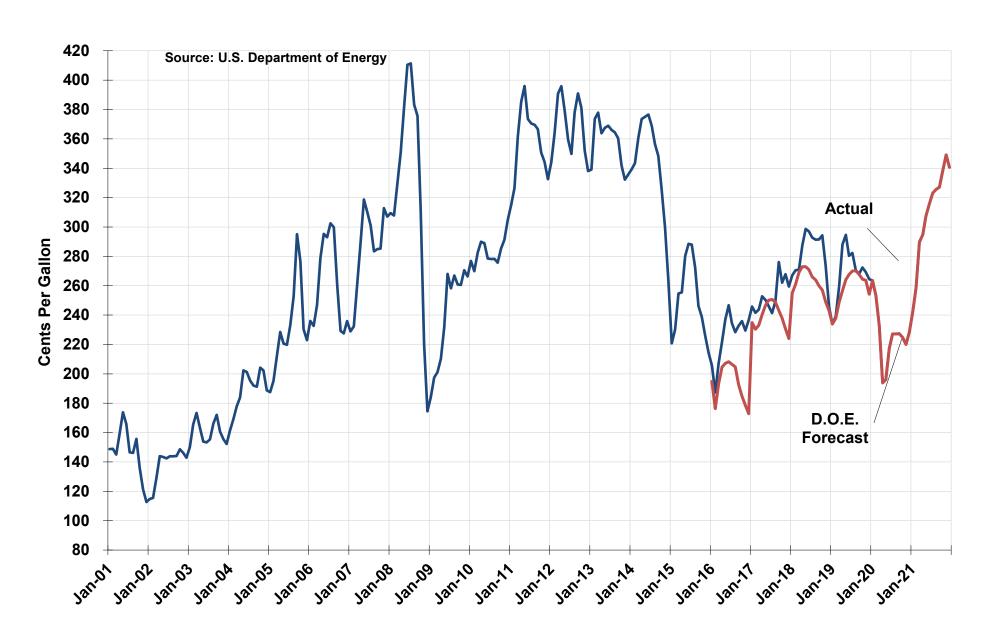
Producer Prices: Construction Inputs



Producer Prices: Construction Inputs



Average Retail Price of Gasoline in U.S. All Grades

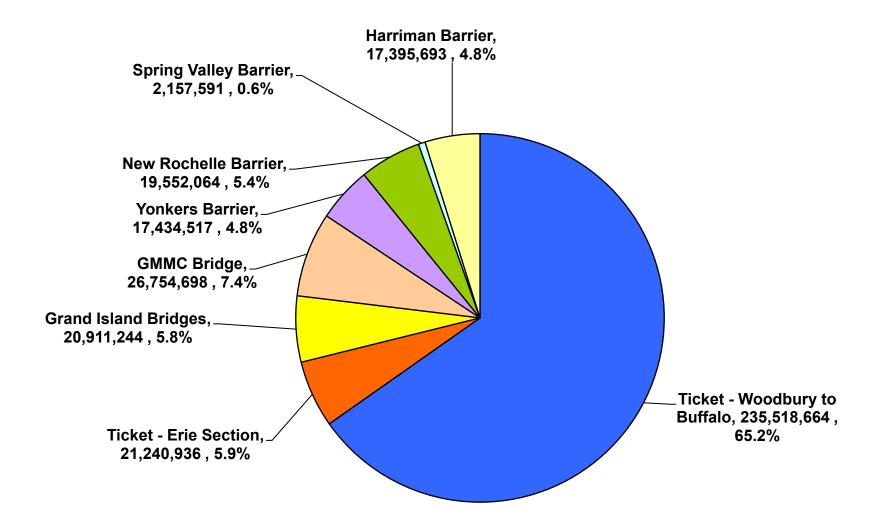


Thruway Traffic Information

Thruway Traffic Information

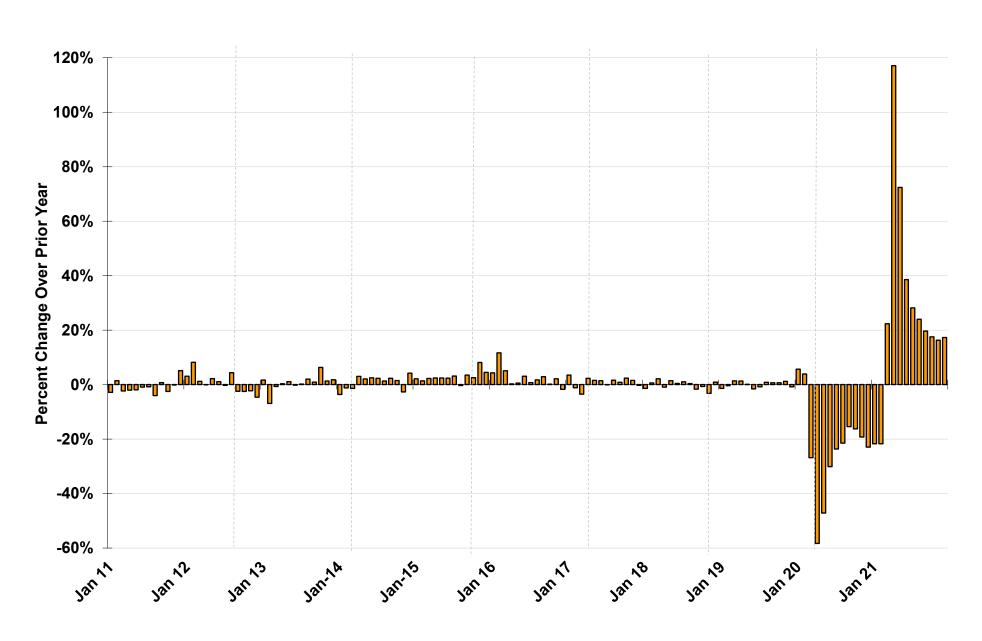
	Year-To-Date				
	2020 2021		Change	Percent	
Revenue Trips - Location	2020	2021	Change	Change	
Toll Ticket System	-				
Woodbury to Williamsville	191,949,896	235,518,664	43,568,768	22.7%	
Erie Section	17,162,389	21,240,936	4,078,547	23.8%	
Total Ticket System	209,112,285	256,759,600	47,647,315	22.8%	
Bridges and Barriers					
Grand Island South	9,790,017	11,580,003	1,789,986	18.3%	
Grand Island North	7,813,675	9,331,241	1,517,566	19.4%	
GMMC Bridge	21,675,712	26,754,698	5,078,986	23.4%	
Yonkers	14,555,932	17,434,517	2,878,585	19.8%	
New Rochelle (I-95)	15,991,446	19,552,064	3,560,618	22.3% 21.7%	
Spring Valley (Commercial Only) Harriman	1,773,225 14,904,585	2,157,591 17,395,693	384,366 2,491,108	16.7%	
Total Bridges and Barriers	86,504,592	104,205,807	17,701,215	20.5%	
Total Trips	295,616,877	360,965,407	65,348,530	22.1%	
Non-Revenue Trips	1,616,312	1,735,281	118,969	7.4%	
Total Revenue Trips	294,000,565	359,230,126	65,229,561	22.2%	
Revenue Trips - Type	2020	2021	Change		
				23.5%	
Passenger Commercial	242,518,867 51,481,698	299,478,601 59,751,525	56,959,734 8,269,827	23.5% 16.1%	
Total Revenue Trips	294,000,565	359,230,126	65,229,561	22.2%	
Miles Traveled - Revenue Trips	_				
Tall Tiplest Coatons	4 550 407 540	E 444 000 000	064 240 404	40.000/	
Toll Ticket System NY Division Bridge/Barriers	4,550,487,512 1,230,544,282	5,414,828,006 1,492,094,277	864,340,494 261,549,995	18.99% 21.25%	
Williamsville-Lackawanna	274,474,021	354,582,168	80,108,147	29.19%	
Grand Island Bridges	175,508,810	208,522,460	33,013,650	18.81%	
Total Revenue Trip Miles	6,231,014,625	7,470,026,911	1,239,012,286	19.88%	
Average Trip Length (Miles) - All Trips - Ticketed System	_				
Passenger	32.18	18.89	(13.29)	-41.30%	
Commercial	51.85	24.77	(27.08)	-52.23%	
Overall	36.17	19.98	(16.19)	-44.76%	

2021 YTD Total Thruway Trips, By Location



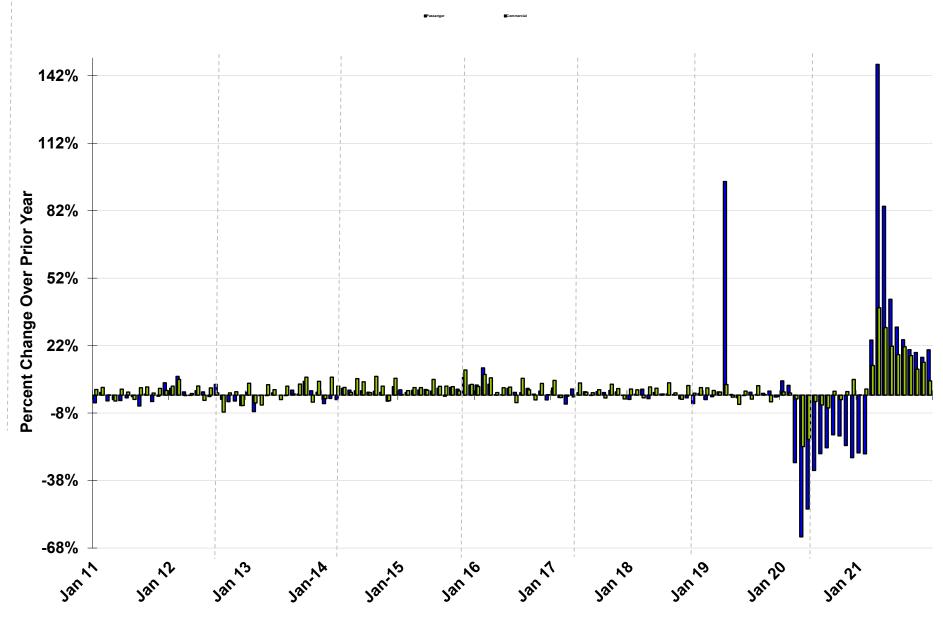
Percent Change in Monthly Thruway Traffic

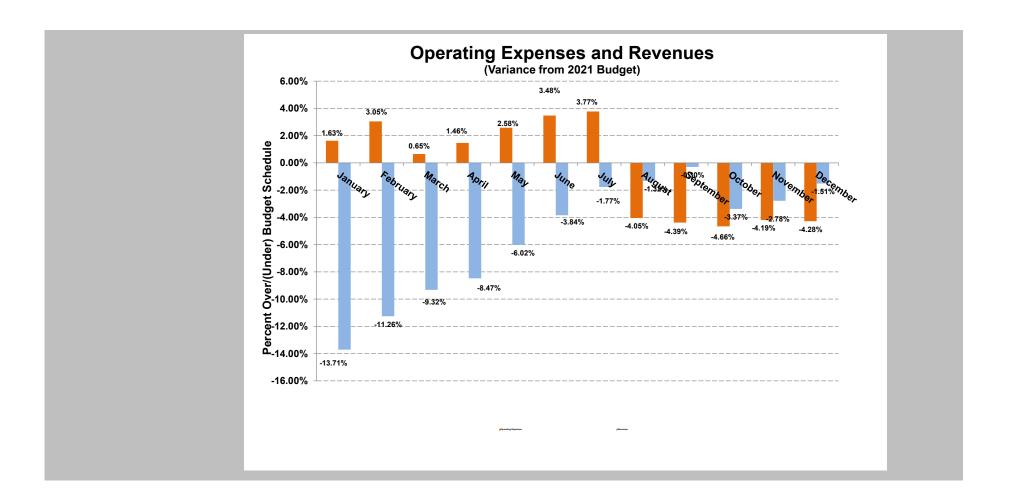
Total Passenger and Commercial Revenue Trips



Percent Change in Monthly Thruway Traffic

By Passenger and Commercial Revenue Trips





TO: The Finance Committee DATE: March 28, 2022

FROM: Matthew A. Howard

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: Review and Approval of the Authority's Annual Investment Report

In accordance with Section 2925 of the Public Authorities Law, the Authority is required to annually prepare, approve and submit to the New York State Division of the Budget a report on investments which includes the guidelines for making investments, the results of the annual independent audit, the investment income record and a list of the total fees, commissions or other charges paid to each investment banker, agent, dealer and adviser rendering investment associated services since the last report. A copy of this report must be submitted to the Office of the State Comptroller, the Senate Finance Committee and the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

Exhibit A is the policy statement FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS. This policy was last approved at Board Meeting 748 on March 29, 2021 and there have been no updates since.

Exhibit B covers the annual independent audit by BST, LLC and Exhibit C is a listing of investment income for the calendar year 2021. The Authority does not pay fees or commissions on its investment transactions.

The Thruway Authority is responsible for the security and investment of all monies held in the various funds established by bond resolutions. The specific bond resolutions authorize the Authority to perform this function.

Authority funds are invested in accordance with the policy statement, investment guidelines issued by the State Comptroller and the respective bond resolutions. Funds administered by the Authority may be invested in obligations of or guaranteed by the United States

of America or the State of New York (other than obligations of the Authority), debt of state or local governments, agencies of the federal government, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, time deposits and repurchase agreements. All bond resolutions permit such investments.

The policy statement FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS, attached hereto, provides the basic rules and structure for the investment of funds by the New York State Thruway Authority. The policy states the investment objectives and provides the guidelines for making investments and administering the program.

The Department of Finance and Accounts has reviewed the policy statement and believes that it meets all requirements established by the State Legislature and the Investment Guidelines for Public Authorities developed by the Office of the State Comptroller.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Finance Committee approve this item and authorize Authority staff to present this item to the Authority Board.

EXHIBIT A

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY. Authority

ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL

NUMBER: 25-4-01

SECTION: POLICIES -- FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

DATE

1 of 14

PAGE

ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY

A. General Information

- 1. All Thruway Authority funds authorized in Section 502 of the General Revenue Bond Resolution adopted August 3, 1992 are applicable to the production of investment income. These funds are either administered by the Authority or by the appointed Trustee.
 - a. Sections 503-514 of the General Revenue Bond Resolution describe the purpose of these funds and provide for the investment of such funds.
 - b. Section 1303 of the General Revenue Bond Resolution includes the authorization to place revenues and other moneys of the Authority held or set aside under the Resolution in time deposits as well as demand deposits. Such deposits shall be secured by direct obligations of the United States of America or the State of New York of a market value at least equal to the amount of such deposits.
- 2. Sections 502-511 of the Local Highway and Bridge Service Contract Bond Resolution, adopted August 23, 1991, as further amended and supplemented on September 17, 2003, describe the purpose of these funds. Sections 701 and 702 provide for the security and investment of such funds to be administered by the Thruway Authority.
- 3. Sections 503-511 of the Highway and Bridge Trust Fund Bond Resolution, adopted May 19, 1994, describe the purpose of these funds. Sections 701 and 702 provide for the security and investment of such funds to be administered by the Thruway Authority.
- 4. Sections 503-510 of the State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds (Transportation) General Bond Resolution, adopted June 27, 2002, describe the purpose of these funds. Section A-701 of Annex A, which contains the State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds Standard Resolution Provisions, provides for the security and investment of such funds to be administered by the Thruway Authority.
- 5. Sections 503-511 of the Second Highway and Bridge Trust Fund Bond Resolution, adopted February 27, 2003, describe the purpose of these funds. Sections 701 and 702 provide for the security and investment of such funds to be administered by the Thruway Authority.

			NUMBER:	25-4-01
SECTION:	POLICIES – FINANCIAL			
SUBJECT:	INVESTMENTS			
		April 12, 2019		2
		DATE		PAGE

B. Investment of Funds Administered by the Authority

- 1. In accordance with Chapter 330 of the Laws of 1991, moneys of the Authority and funds administered by the Authority may be invested in obligations in which the Comptroller may invest pursuant to Section 98-a of the State Finance Law. Investments in commercial paper, agencies of the federal government and bankers acceptances are now permitted by statute if defined in the authorizing bond resolution. All Bond Resolutions permit such investments.
- 2. The Authority may sell such investments at any time.
- 3. Interest earned is credited to the appropriate fund in accordance with the respective Bond Resolution.

C. Investment of Funds Administered by the Trustee

- 1. The following funds administered by the Trustee are invested by the Trustee, if, and as the Authority directs, pursuant to the respective Bond Resolution:
 - a. Senior Debt Service Reserve Fund;
 - b. Senior Debt Service Fund;
 - c. Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account;
 - d. Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Payment Account;
 - e. Local Highway and Bridge Service Contract Bond Service Funds;
 - f. Highway and Bridge Trust Fund Debt Service Fund;
 - g. State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds (Transportation) Debt Service Fund.
- 2. The Trustee sells any of such investments if directed by the Authority.
- 3. Interest earned on all funds is credited to the appropriate fund in accordance with the respective Bond Resolution.

SECTION: POLICIES - FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019
BAGE

PAGE

D. <u>Investment Objectives</u>

The basic investment objectives of the Thruway Authority provide for:

- 1. The protection of funds by investing as outlined by the Bond Resolutions (see Section A above);
- 2. The preservation of principal;
- 3. Proper application of funds;
- 4. The maintenance of demand bank balances at minimum levels consistent with sound operations;
- 5. The maximization of income from all Authority funds available for investment.

E. Investment Practices

1. Authority Bond Resolutions define investment obligations. Currently, in accordance with Chapter 330 of the Laws of 1991, moneys of the Authority may be invested in obligations in which the Comptroller may invest pursuant to Section 98-a of the State Finance Law.

Demand and time deposits can be placed with a bank or trust company as defined by law and must be secured by direct obligations of the United States or of the State of New York having a market value at least equal to the deposits. These statutory investment requirements serve as the basic guidelines followed for all Authority investments.

2. The Authority has a designated custodian and third-party fiduciary of collateral held in escrow for demand and time deposits.

The Authority also has designated an institution to hold in safekeeping securities purchased by the Authority, including securities purchased under repurchase agreements, for all funds except Debt Service and Debt Service Reserve Funds. The safekeeping of securities for these funds is administered by the Trustee.

3. It is the Authority's policy to purchase securities with the intention of holding them to maturity. In addition to the security of the funds invested, the goal of the investment program is to maximize investment income through interest earnings.

SECTION: POLICIES – FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019
DATE PAGE

4. The factors considered for each investment made by the Authority are as follows:

a. Maximizing Interest Income

Knowledge of market conditions is maintained daily. Current interest yields by type of investment together with forecasts of future interest trends are reviewed and analyzed to determine investment policy that will maximize earnings. As a result, the Authority's concentration of investments may vary depending on market yields of various types of investment and the availability of collateral.

b. Cash Disbursement Requirements

To insure cash availability, near term and annual disbursement requirements are continually updated. Monthly cash requirements for operating expenses are projected and forecasts of capital expenditures and reserve maintenance disbursements are made. Investments for one month or less are made in time deposits, discount notes, commercial paper, repurchase agreements and Treasury bills with maturities coinciding with payroll dates and projected payment needs. Longer term investments are also made in commercial paper, time deposits and U.S. Treasuries or government agencies with maturities allowing for cash availability during the construction season, on debt service payment dates and other periods requiring large cash availability. Funds are also available in the Authority's checking accounts for current disbursement requirements.

c. Term of Investments

Market conditions and cash flow requirements are considered in determining the term of an investment. In addition, rates offered by institutions are often contingent on the length of time funds are required by them. As a result, depositories may request a specific term for the investment which could be agreeable to the Authority because of the attractive rate offered. The term of an investment is also influenced by the maturity dates of other investments within the fund. An over concentration of short or long-term maturities within some funds is avoided.

d. Type of Investment and Amount Available for Investment

• Each type of investment is typically associated with a different minimum amount. Treasury bills, Treasury notes and Treasury bonds require a minimum purchase of \$100 and then can be purchased in increments of \$100. Agency issues require a minimum purchase of \$1,000 and then can be purchased in increments of \$1,000. (Note: Some agency or Treasury issues may require a minimum purchase of \$5,000.)

SECTION: POLICIES – FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019
5
DATE
PAGE

Repurchase agreements generally must be for amounts of at least \$1,000,000 and certificates of deposit start at \$100,000. Usually, Authority investments are made for amounts of at least \$100,000.

- The typical term or maturity for each type of investment varies as well. Treasury bills when first sold usually carry terms of four weeks, three months, six months or one year. Treasury notes when first sold usually carry a maturity of two to ten years while Treasury bonds carry maturities of 30 years.
- Certificates of deposit generally range in term from seven days to one year.

 Repurchase agreements generally range from overnight to six months. The Authority generally utilizes repurchase agreements for investments normally not exceeding 60 days.
- Also, some institutions have minimum investment amounts required for time deposits and repurchase agreement transactions. Therefore, the amount available for investment may influence the institutions contacted for rate quotations from time to time.

e. Availability of Collateral

U.S. Government securities available for sale under repurchase agreements or available as collateral for time deposits are held in different proportions by banks. Therefore, the availability of appropriate collateral influences the type of investment and the bank in which an investment is placed.

f. Revenue Projections

Near term and annual revenue projections are used as a basis for current investment decisions. Monthly charge account payments and other revenue receipts are anticipated and invested or are used for current disbursements as required. Short-term revenue investments are made for the period prior to the date revenues are required to be paid into the Operating Fund or remitted to the Trustee for allocation as required by Section 504 of the General Revenue Bond Resolution.

NUMBER: 25-4-01

SECTION:

POLICIES – FINANCIAL

SUBJECT:

INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019

6 PAGE

g. Investment Concentration

- Funds in the Senior Debt Service, Senior Debt Service Reserve Funds, the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Payment Account and the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account must be held by the Trustee. Inasmuch as the balance in the Senior Debt Service Fund and the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Payment Account represents accrued senior debt service and accrued junior debt service, respectively, for the current year, investments in this fund are generally less than one year.
- The Authority may maintain a higher concentration of deposits in demand accounts if market conditions are such that the earnings rate credit earned on these accounts is higher than what could be earned on permitted investments. (Demand accounts are fully collateralized with the pledged securities held by a third party custodian.)
- The Authority's bond proceeds, operating reserves, retirement funding, debt service and revenue fund balances generally represent almost all of the investment portfolio and are required for near term disbursements. Investments purchased with these funds normally mature within 18 months. As a result, the portfolio relationship of U.S. Treasuries, agencies or time deposits will vary depending on market conditions. Working capital in the Operating Fund is invested in short-term instruments.
- The Authority will maintain an investment concentration in each portfolio not to exceed the percentages noted for the authorized investment instruments. The Chief Financial Officer is authorized to approve any deviation from these limits on a case by case basis.

	Concentration Percentages			
		Issuer Limit as a		
Category	Sector Limit	Percent of Total		
		Portfolio		
U.S. Treasury Securities	100%	100%		
Municipal Debt	50%	5%		
Federal Agencies	85%	40%		
Commercial Paper	50%	20%		
Repurchase Agreements	50%	25%		
Certificates of Deposit	75%	25%		
Bankers' Acceptance	25%	5%		

NUMBER: 25-4-01

SECTION: POLICIES - FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019

7

DATE

PAGE

For example, if the Authority had a total of \$100 million in its investment portfolio to be invested, \$85 million could be invested in Federal Agencies of which only \$40 million could be invested in FHLB paper.

• The Authority has established Investment Guidelines that include standards for the diversification of investments both by type and investment institution. These Guidelines are periodically reviewed and approved by the Authority's Chief Financial Officer.

h. Financial Strength of Institutions

- The Authority has established a list of approved banks and broker/dealers. Banks and broker/dealers must meet established criteria and be approved by the Chief Financial Officer to be placed on this list. The list specifies the investment instruments that may be purchased from the approved bank or broker/dealer.
- Investments in time deposits are made only with commercial banks. Their annual reports are reviewed to determine satisfactory financial strength. The required collateral is held by the Authority's third party custodian.
- Purchases of U.S. Treasuries and other securities require the seller to transfer securities
 to the Authority's custodian. The financial strength of the dealer or bank is not a factor
 in the purchase of securities inasmuch as they are only the seller of the obligations
 which are transferred through the Federal Reserve Bank or Depository Trust Company
 book entry system.
- The Authority enters into repurchase agreements only with dealers or banks on the Federal Reserve's most recent list of primary reporting dealers in government securities and executes a master written agreement with each dealer or bank prior to the initial repurchase transaction.

F. Description of Investments Used by the New York State Thruway Authority

1. U.S. Treasury Securities

a. Treasury Bills

Short-term, direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are usually issued with maturities of four weeks, three months, six months or one year. Bills are issued in amounts of \$100 and up in multiples of \$100. Bills do not bear a stated interest rate; the interest is calculated by taking the difference between the discount price paid at purchase and the face amount (par) collected at maturity.

SECTION: POLICIES – FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019

8

b. Treasury Notes

Direct obligations of the U.S. Government to pay a specified rate of interest for a specified period of time on the face value (par) of the instrument. Interest is paid semi-annually and the life of notes is usually limited to ten years or under. Treasury notes can usually be purchased in \$100 denominations and require a \$100 minimum purchase.

DATE

PAGE

c. Treasury Bonds

Direct obligations of the U.S. Government to pay a specified rate of interest for a specified period of time on the face value (par) of the bond. Interest is paid semi-annually and the life of the bonds is 30 years. Treasury bonds can usually be purchased in \$100 denominations and require a \$100 minimum purchase.

2. Federal Agencies

Obligations sponsored or guaranteed by government agencies and not direct obligations of the United States. Securities invested in may include bonds with a stated coupon for a fixed period of time paying interest at maturity or discount notes. Discount notes, the more common, are sold at a discount from par and earn interest on the basis of the actual number of days until maturity. At the time of investment, such agencies or its obligations must be rated at the highest rating of all independent rating agencies. In addition, no more than \$250,000,000 may be invested in the obligations of any one agency.

3. Municipal Debt

Obligations of state or local government municipal bond issuers which are rated in one of the two highest Rating Categories by S&P and Moody's or obligations of state or local government municipal bond issuers, the principal of and interest on which, when due and payable, have been insured by an insurance policy or guaranteed by a letter of credit and which are rated in one of the two highest Rating Categories by S&P and Moody's.

4. Certificate of Deposit

A negotiable or non-negotiable receipt from a bank for deposit of funds for a specified period of time at a specified rate of interest. Certificates of deposit generally range from seven days to one year and the minimum amount is \$100,000.

SECTION: POLICIES - FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019

9

5. Repurchase Agreement

Consists of a primary reporting bank or dealer selling U.S. Treasury securities or securities of a federal agency for cash to the Authority which, at the same time, agrees to buy them back on an established date and at an agreed upon rate of interest. Generally, the Authority uses this type of investment for periods ranging from overnight to 60 days.

DATE

PAGE

Repurchase agreements generally start at \$1,000,000. Payment is made against the delivery of the securities. Delivery is required. Substitution of the securities is permitted by the Authority in accordance with the Authority's repurchase agreement with the bank or broker.

6. Commercial Paper

Negotiable unsecured promissory notes issued for a specific face amount that mature on a specific future date. Maturities range from 1 to 270 days. Commercial paper is generally sold at a discount with the full face value paid at maturity. It is generally issued in book entry form, with minimum denominations beginning at \$100,000. The Authority can only purchase commercial paper in the highest Rating Category by S&P and Moody's (A-1+/P-1 and A-1/P-1). In addition, the issuer must have maintained such rating for similar obligations during the preceding six month period. No more than \$250,000,000 may be invested in the obligations of any one corporation.

7. Bankers' Acceptances

A bankers' acceptance is a promised future payment, or time draft, which is accepted and guaranteed by a bank and drawn on a deposit at the bank. After acceptance, the draft becomes an unconditional liability of the bank. The holder of the draft can sell it for cash at a discount to a buyer who is willing to wait until the maturity date for the funds in the deposit. They are widely used in international trade for payments that are due for a future shipment of goods and services. Maturities range from 30 to 180 days, but the Authority may only invest in bankers' acceptances maturing within 90 days. Bankers' acceptances are typically sold in multiples of \$100,000. No more than \$250,000,000 may be invested in such bankers' acceptances of any one bank or trust company.

NUMBER: 25-4-01

SECTION:

POLICIES - FINANCIAL

SUBJECT:

INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019

10

DATE

PAGE

G. Procedures Used in Making Investments

As approved by Board Resolution, a written contract is not required for certain investment transactions entered into by the Authority as it is neither practical nor a regular business practice for the types of investment instruments purchased by the Authority. Detailed records are maintained by the Authority indicating the banks or broker/dealers contacted for the purchase of each investment and the investment instrument and firm selected for the purchase.

1. U.S. Treasury Securities

When purchasing U.S. Treasury obligations (bills, notes and bonds), the Authority contacts a minimum of four security dealers or banks for the best rate offered for the investment. When a determination is made regarding which dealer or bank the Authority will make the purchase from, funds are transferred to the appropriate bank, for use by the bank to purchase the securities. The bank releases the funds covering the purchase only after advice from the Federal Reserve Bank that the securities have been received through the Federal Reserve book entry system.

2. Federal Agencies

When purchasing federal agency obligations (bonds, debentures and notes) the Authority contacts a minimum of four security dealers or banks for the best rate offered for the investment. When a determination is made regarding which dealer or bank the Authority will make the purchase from, funds are transferred to the appropriate bank, similar to the procedure for purchasing Treasury securities noted in number 1 above. The bank releases the funds covering the purchase only after advice from the Federal Reserve Bank that the securities have been received through the Federal Reserve book entry system.

3. Certificates of Deposit

- a. When certificates of deposit are purchased, a determination is made regarding the length of time for which the investment should be purchased.
- b. In order to determine current market rates, interest rate quotations are obtained from at least two banks or trust companies as defined by law. There are currently a number of banks in which the Authority has contracted to purchase certificates of deposit in which appropriate collateral has been pledged in accordance with the General Bond Resolutions. The determination regarding which banks are to be contacted is based upon the availability of collateral and the amount of monies already invested with that bank.

SECTION: POLICIES – FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019
DATE
PAGE

- c. Funds are generally invested with the bank paying the highest rate of interest, providing there is sufficient collateral to cover such investment. These banks, in addition to posting collateral, have expressed interest in issuing certificates of deposit, have demonstrated an ability and willingness to provide competitive interest rates and are financially sound.
- d. Funds to cover the certificates of deposit are wired directly to the bank in which the certificate of deposit is purchased. There are two written agreements executed between the Authority and each bank. These agreements are an undertaking and an assignment of securities. These agreements commit the bank from which the Authority has purchased a certificate of deposit to the Authority's terms and conditions of sale and indemnifies and holds the Authority harmless for any loss of funds. Only with the approval of the Authority are adjustments made in the amount of collateral held by the designated custodian and third party fiduciary. Collateral is priced to insure that the market value of the securities pledged is equal to or greater than the amount invested in certificates of deposit.
- e. When the market value of the collateral is not sufficient to cover the investments currently held, additional collateral is immediately pledged.
- f. When a certificate of deposit matures, and the funds are not immediately needed, they are generally rolled over with the same bank. However, if the bank is not paying a competitive rate of interest, the funds are transferred to another bank or invested in other authorized investments.

4. Repurchase Agreements

- a. The Authority enters into repurchase agreements with those banks or brokers appearing on the Federal Reserve Bank's most current list of primary reporting dealers in government securities. In addition, the Authority enters into a written agreement with each bank or broker prior to investing in repurchase agreements. The written agreement commits the broker or bank to the repurchase of the securities and provides for the Authority's right to sell the securities should the bank or broker default at the time the repurchase agreement matures.
- b. When a repurchase agreement investment is made by the Authority, funds are wired to the appropriate bank. The bank releases the funds covering the purchase only after the securities (direct obligations of, or guaranteed by, the U.S. Government or Agencies of the Government if allowed by the authorizing Bond Resolution) are received by the bank based on advice from the Federal Reserve Bank that the securities have been received through the Federal Reserve book entry system. The requirement is payment only against delivery, which is the same requirement used when Treasury or Agency securities are

NUMBER: 25-4-01

SECTION:

POLICIES - FINANCIAL

SUBJECT:

INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019

DATE

12

PAGE

purchased outright. The Authority also receives written confirmation of the securities purchased underlying the repurchase agreement. The description of the securities is provided at the time the investment is made to enable the Authority to price the securities and determine that the market value is sufficient to cover the principal and interest payment to be made at maturity and provide a margin of safety.

- c. During the term of a repurchase agreement, the Authority will allow the bank or broker to substitute securities for the original securities purchased in accordance with the Authority's repurchase agreement with the bank or broker.
- d. Repurchase agreements may be for overnight investments or periods generally not exceeding 60 days. This requirement protects the Authority from significant fluctuations occurring in the market value of the securities. Should the market value not be equal to the amount of the investment and the interest to be paid at maturity, additional securities are delivered to cover the investment.

5. Commercial Paper

Generally, purchases of commercial paper are used for investments not exceeding 180 days. When purchasing commercial paper the Authority contacts a minimum of four security dealers for the highest yield offered. Upon determining the successful dealer, funds are wire transferred to the appropriate bank. The bank releases the funds covering the purchase only after receipt of the actual securities or advice from the Depository Trust Company that the securities are in the Authority's name in the book entry system.

6. Bankers' Acceptances

Bankers' acceptances would be purchased using the same procedure for purchasing commercial paper, however, the maximum term is 90 days from date of purchase.

H. Procedure for Receiving Securities Through Federal Reserve Book Entry

The appropriate bank receives advice per Fed Wire that their securities account at the Fed is credited and their cash position at the Fed is charged. Payment is made at the same time to the dealer or bank through their cash position at the Fed. When the bank receives this advice, they charge the Thruway account only if authorized by the Authority and reimburse their cash position at the Fed. If securities are not for the Thruway account, the account is not charged and the bank recovers the cost of securities plus interest, if appropriate, from the seller of the securities.

SECTION: POLICIES - FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019
DATE
PAGE

I. Responsibilities

1. Chief Financial Officer

- a. Approves the selection of depository banks and broker/dealers for the purchase and sale of securities and for securing all types of time deposits. Approval will be made based on the response from the bank or firm to the Authority's Broker/Dealer Questionnaire and submission of other required information.
- b. Gives instructions to brokers or bank agents to buy or sell such securities.
- c. Binds and obligates the banking agent or brokers and the Authority at all times in every way for the completion of any contract, arrangement or transaction entered into for or on behalf of the Authority.
- d. Establishes and maintains an internal control structure that provides assurance that the investment objectives of the Authority are met and that the Authority's investments are protected from loss, theft or misuse.
- e. Approves Investment Guidelines as submitted by the Director of Investments and Asset Management.
- f. Submits to the Authority Board and Finance Committee on a quarterly basis a report of the investments purchased within the quarter, the inventory of existing investments and the banks, brokers, agents or dealers from whom the investments were purchased.
- g. Ensures that an independent audit is completed of the Authority's investment activities to ensure compliance with this Policy.
- h. Makes an annual report to the Authority Board and Finance Committee of all investment transactions made by the Chief Financial Officer during the calendar year.
- i. Submits for Authority Board and Finance Committee approval an annual report which includes guidelines for making investments, the results of the annual independent audit, the investment income record and a list of the total fees, commissions or other charges paid to each investment banker, agent, dealer and adviser rendering investment associated services since the last report.

SECTION: POLICIES - FINANCIAL

SUBJECT: INVESTMENTS

April 12, 2019
DATE

PAGE

NOTE: Consistent with Title 7, Section 2925 of the Public Authority Law, formal approval of these General and Administrative Policies for Investments (25-4-01), by the Authority Board is required on at least an annual basis.

j. After approval of the annual report by the Authority Board, submits the report to the New York State Division of the Budget, and sends copies to the New York State Office of the State Comptroller, the Senate Finance Committee and the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

2. Director of Investments and Asset Management

Senior Investment Officer

Investment Officer

Associate Investment Officer/Tax Compliance Officer

Assistant Investment Officer

Or any other titles as designated by the Chief Financial Officer are authorized to act, in the absence of or as directed by the Chief Financial Officer, as to the investment of funds.

EXHIBIT B

Report on Compliance With Section 201.3 of Title Two of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York

Board of Directors New York State Thruway Authority Albany, New York

We have examined the New York State Thruway Authority's (Authority), a component unit of the State of New York, compliance with the requirements of Section 201.3 of Title Two of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York (Section 201.3) during the year ended December 31, 2021. Management of the Authority is responsible for the Authority's compliance with Section 201.3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Authority's compliance with Section 201.3 based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and standards applicable to attestation engagements contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Authority complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Authority complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Authority's compliance with Section 201.3.

In our opinion, the Authority complied, in all material respects, with Section 201.3 during the year ended December 31, 2021.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we are required to report material weaknesses and significant deficiencies in internal control, violations of provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, and abuse that are material to the Authority's compliance with Section 201.3 and any fraud or illegal acts that are more than inconsequential that come to our attention during our examination. We are also required to obtain views of management on those matters. We performed our examination to express an opinion on the Authority's compliance with Section 201.3 and not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on internal control over compliance with Section 201.3 or other matters; accordingly, we express no such opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of Authority management, the Board of Directors, and New York State and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Albany,	New	York
		2022

EXHIBIT C

Summary - Yearly Investments by Fund For the Year Ending December 31, 2021 All Programs New York State Thruway Authority

Program	Cost	Int	erest for Year	Avg. Yield	Weighted Average Maturity
Thruway	\$ 4,559,112,482.29	\$	460,833.71	0.0603%	60
Trust Fund	80,893,614.21		12,385.79	0.0384%	144
PIT	 3,260,747,993.58		554,006.42	0.0546%	112
Grand Total - Thruway All Programs	\$ 7,900,754,090.08	\$	1,027,225.92		

Summary - Yearly Investments by Fund For the Year Ending December 31, 2021 Thruway Programs - New York State Thruway Authority

Fund	Cost	Inte	erest for Year	Avg. Yield
Sr. Debt Service	\$ 364,439,444.67	\$	31,555.33	0.0410%
Sr. Debt Service Reserve	545,099,132.12		176,867.88	0.0816%
JIO - Debt Service 2016A	44,810,414.84		3,585.16	0.0407%
JIO - Debt Service Reserve 2016A	186,637,820.27		61,179.73	0.0766%
JIO Debt Service 2019B	6,548,400.42		599.58	0.0414%
Construction Fund	69,997,666.42		2,333.58	0.0387%
Reserve Maintenance	259,989,416.69		10,583.31	0.0467%
Insurance Fund	901,316.00		-	0.0000%
Capitalized Interest - Series O	51,854,673.11		8,326.89	0.0680%
Series O Bond Proceeds	789,926,966.28		73,033.72	0.0650%
Series N Bond Proceeds	478,985,883.64		14,116.36	0.0405%
General Reserve	164,994,546.42		5,453.58	0.0446%
Revenue Fund	94,997,325.00		2,675.00	0.0452%
E-ZPass Fund (Revenue)	 1,499,929,476.41		70,523.59	0.0408%
Grand Total - Thruway	\$ 4,559,112,482.29	\$	460,833.71	

Weighted Average Maturity

60

Yearly Investments By Fund New York State Thruway Authority For the Period January 01, 2021 thru December 31, 2021

Fund - Senior Debt Service

Security Description	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker / Dealer / Depository	Earnir the '	ngs for Year	Total Cost	Yield to Maturity
Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	01/29/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$	777.65	\$ 2,814,222.35	0.065
Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	02/26/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		320.14	2,793,679.86	0.033
Treasury Bill	06/17/2021	03/31/2021	Key Bank		30.26	2,793,969.74	0.005
Federal Home Loan Bank	06/25/2021	04/30/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		8.69	2,793,491.31	0.002
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	06/30/2021	05/28/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		66.59	2,793,933.41	0.026
Exxon Mobil Corp	06/30/2021	06/17/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		40.76	2,821,959.24	0.04
Treasury Bill	06/29/2021	06/25/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		10.86	2,793,989.14	0.035
Treasury Bill	09/14/2021	07/02/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		1,103.85	13,425,396.15	0.04
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities		474.64	2,791,525.36	0.04
Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	08/31/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		392.93	2,796,607.07	0.0425
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/14/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,696.15	13,425,803.85	0.0425
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		109.47	1,443,390.53	0.03
Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		291.03	2,343,708.97	0.0951
Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		164.03	2,343,335.97	0.09
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		10.74	2,343,989.26	0.011
Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	01/29/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,032.48	3,736,467.52	0.065
Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	02/26/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		427.40	3,729,572.60	0.033
Treasury Bill	06/17/2021	03/31/2021	Key Bank		40.40	3,728,959.60	0.005
Federal Home Loan Bank	06/25/2021	04/30/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		11.60	3,729,988.40	0.002
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	06/30/2021	05/28/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		88.89	3,729,411.11	0.026
Exxon Mobil Corp	06/30/2021	06/17/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		53.87	3,729,446.13	0.04
Treasury Bill	06/29/2021	06/25/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		14.51	3,729,985.49	0.035
Treasury Bill	09/14/2021	07/02/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		664.31	8,078,835.69	0.04
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities		633.59	3,726,366.41	0.04
Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	08/31/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		524.58	3,733,475.42	0.0425
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/14/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,020.73	8,079,479.27	0.0425
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		282.74	3,728,217.26	0.03
Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		463.05	3,729,036.95	0.0951
Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		261.14	3,730,238.86	0.09
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		17.10	3,729,982.90	0.011
Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	01/29/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,430.42	5,176,569.58	0.065
Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	02/26/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		590.79	5,155,409.21	0.033
Treasury Bill	06/17/2021	03/31/2021	Key Bank		55.86	5,155,944.14	0.005
Federal Home Loan Bank	06/25/2021	04/30/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		16.04	5,155,983.96	0.002
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	06/30/2021	05/28/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		122.88	5,155,877.12	0.026
Exxon Mobil Corp	06/30/2021	06/17/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		74.48	5,156,425.52	0.04
Treasury Bill	06/29/2021	06/25/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		20.19	5,191,979.81	0.035
Treasury Bill	09/14/2021	07/02/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		1,154.48	14,039,845.52	0.04
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities		876.18	5,153,123.82	0.04
Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	08/31/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		724.91	5,159,275.09	0.0425
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/14/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,773.90	14,041,226.10	0.0425
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		390.92	5,154,609.08	0.03
Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		640.22	5,155,859.78	0.0951
Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		360.96	5,156,139.04	0.09
Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		23.63	5,155,976.37	0.011
Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	01/29/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,303.21	4,716,196.79	0.065
Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	02/26/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		539.80	4,710,460.20	0.033
Treasury Bill	06/17/2021	03/31/2021	Key Bank		51.04	4,710,948.96	0.005
Federal Home Loan Bank	06/25/2021	04/30/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		14.65	4,710,485.35	0.002
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	06/30/2021	05/28/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		112.28	4,710,887.72	0.026
Exxon Mobil Corp	06/30/2021	06/17/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		68.05	4,710,931.95	0.04
Treasury Bill	06/29/2021	06/25/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		18.32	4,709,981.68	0.035
Treasury Bill	09/14/2021	07/02/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		1,357.65	16,510,642.35	0.04

	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities		800.53		4,708,199.47	0.04 0.0425
	Treasury Bill Treasury Bill	12/28/2021 12/30/2021	08/31/2021 09/14/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		662.11 2,086.17		4,712,337.89 16,512,913.83	0.0425
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		357.14		4,709,142.86	0.0425
	Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities Amherst Pierpont Securities		584.91		4,710,415.09	0.03
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierport Securities		329.77		4,710,670.23	0.0931
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		21.59		4,710,978.41	0.011
	Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	01/29/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		612.17		2,215,387.83	0.065
	Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	02/26/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		250.77		2,188,249.23	0.033
	Treasury Bill	06/17/2021	03/31/2021	Key Bank		23.71		2,188,976.29	0.005
	Federal Home Loan Bank	06/25/2021	04/30/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		6.81		2,188,993.19	0.002
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	06/30/2021	05/28/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		52.16		2,188,447.84	0.026
	Exxon Mobil Corp	06/30/2021	06/17/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		31.63		2,189,468.37	0.04
	Treasury Bill	06/29/2021	06/25/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		8.51		2,188,991.49	0.035
	Treasury Bill	09/14/2021	07/02/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		2.14		25,997.86	0.04
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities		357.34		2,101,642.66	0.04
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	08/31/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		319.61		2,274,680.39	0.0425
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/14/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		3.47		27,496.53	0.0425
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		166.00		2,188,834.00	0.03
	Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		271.78		2,188,728.22	0.0951
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		153.23		2,188,846.77	0.09
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		10.03 440.34		2,188,989.97	0.011 0.065
	Treasury Bill Treasury Bill	07/01/2021 07/01/2021	01/29/2021 02/26/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC Piper Sandler & Co		440.34 177.55		1,593,559.66 1,549,322.45	0.065
	Treasury Bill	06/17/2021	03/31/2021	Key Bank		16.77		1,547,983.23	0.005
	Federal Home Loan Bank	06/25/2021	04/30/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		4.83		1,547,985.25	0.003
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	06/30/2021	05/28/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		36.94		1,549,963.06	0.002
	Exxon Mobil Corp	06/30/2021	06/17/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		22.35		1,547,477.65	0.04
	Treasury Bill	06/29/2021	06/25/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		6.05		1,555,993.95	0.035
	Treasury Bill	09/14/2021	07/02/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		3.70		44,996.30	0.04
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities		262.82		1,545,737.18	0.04
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	08/31/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		218.03		1,551,781.97	0.0425
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/14/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		5.49		43,494.51	0.0425
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		117.58		1,550,382.42	0.03
	Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		192.32		1,548,807.68	0.0951
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		108.43		1,548,891.57	0.09
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		7.10		1,548,992.90	0.011
	Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		42.71		343,957.29	0.0951
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		24.12		344,475.88	0.09
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		1.58	_	343,998.42	0.011
					\$	31,555.33	\$	364,439,444.67	
Fund - Senior Debt Service Reserve									
	Treasury Bill	09/21/2021	06/10/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	\$	4,675.23	\$	72,620,324.77	0.0225
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/21/2021	Multi-Bank Securities Inc		6,152.87		72,619,847.13	0.0305
	Treasury Bill	06/23/2022	12/30/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		59,001.22		72,619,998.78	0.167
	Treasury Bill	08/12/2021	05/11/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		715.26		23,072,284.74	0.012
	Treasury Bill	12/23/2021	08/12/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		3,418.65		23,072,581.35	0.0401
	Treasury Bill	06/16/2022	12/23/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP		14,701.93		23,072,298.07	0.131
	Federal Home Loan Bank	11/19/2021	06/17/2021	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.		1,779.87		17,971,220.13	0.023
	Treasury Bill	12/23/2021 06/16/2022	11/19/2021 12/23/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,612.58		17,971,387.42	0.095 0.131
	Treasury Bill Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	10/07/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		11,451.67 2,238.90		17,971,548.33 17,443,761.10	0.131
	Treasury Bill	06/23/2022	12/30/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		2,238.90 14,172.50		17,443,761.10	0.055
	Treasury Bill	12/16/2021	06/17/2021	Loop Capital Markets		14,172.50		84,610,026.08	0.035
	Treasury Bill	06/09/2022	12/16/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		41,973.28		84,610,026.72	0.102
		00/00/2022	12/10/2021	. ipoi canalor a co	\$	176,867.88	\$	545,099,132.12	0.102
						-,	-	, ,	
Fund - JIO - Debt Service 2016A	T Bill	07/04/0004	04/00/0004	Malla Farra Consult 11.0	•	050.40	•	0.400.040.00	0.005
	Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	01/29/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$	956.10	\$	3,460,043.90	0.065
	Treasury Bill Treasury Bill	07/01/2021 06/17/2021	02/26/2021 03/31/2021	Piper Sandler & Co Key Bank		393.36 37.19		3,432,606.64 3,432,962.81	0.033 0.005
	Treasury Dill	00/11/2021	03/31/2021	Ney Dalik		31.19		3,432,302.01	0.003

	Federal Home Loan Bank	06/25/2021	04/30/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		10.68		3,431,989.32	0.002
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	06/30/2021	05/28/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		81.82		3,432,918.18	0.026
	Exxon Mobil Corp	06/30/2021	06/17/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		49.59		3,432,950.41	0.04
	Treasury Bill	06/29/2021	06/25/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		13.37		3,437,986.63	0.035
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/02/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		34.39		151,965.61	0.045
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities		583.61		3,432,416.39	0.04
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	08/31/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		482.43		3,433,517.57	0.0425
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		260.34		3,432,739.66	0.03
	Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		426.24		3,432,573.76	0.0951
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		240.31		3,432,759.69	0.09
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		15.73		3,432,984.27	0.011
	oudury D.m	12/00/2021	12/10/2021	No, Sum	\$	3,585.16	\$	44,810,414.84	0.011
Fund - JIO Debt Service Reserve 201	6A Treasury Bill	06/24/2021	03/11/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		5,806.81		62,212,193.19	0.032
	Treasury Bill	12/23/2021	06/24/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP		15,729.86		62,212,270.14	0.05
	Treasury Bill	06/16/2022	12/23/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP		39,643.06		62,213,356.94	0.03
	Treasury bill	00/10/2022	12/23/2021	The Williams Capital Gloup, LF	\$	61,179.73	\$	186,637,820.27	0.131
					<u>*</u>	61,179.73	4	100,037,020.27	
Fund - JIO Debt Service 2019B		07/04/005	0.4 (0.0 (0.00)			407.6-		100 075	0.00-
	Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	01/29/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		127.35		460,872.65	0.065
	Treasury Bill	07/01/2021	02/26/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		52.94		461,947.06	0.033
	Treasury Bill	06/17/2021	03/31/2021	Key Bank		5.00		461,995.00	0.005
	Federal Home Loan Bank	06/25/2021	04/30/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		1.44		461,998.56	0.002
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	06/30/2021	05/28/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		11.01		461,988.99	0.026
	Exxon Mobil Corp	06/30/2021	06/17/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		6.67		461,993.33	0.04
	Treasury Bill	06/29/2021	06/25/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		1.80		461,998.20	0.035
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/02/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		123.08		543,876.92	0.045
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	07/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities		78.54		461,921.46	0.04
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	08/31/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		64.90		461,935.10	0.0425
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	09/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		35.03		461,964.97	0.03
	Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/29/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		57.36		461,942.64	0.0951
	Treasury Bill	12/28/2021	11/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		32.34		461,967.66	0.09
	Treasury Bill	12/30/2021	12/15/2021	Key Bank		2.12		461,997.88	0.011
					\$	599.58	\$	6,548,400.42	
Construction Fund									
	Treasury Bill	02/02/2021	01/05/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC	\$	598.90	\$	9,999,401.10	0.077
	Treasury Bill	03/04/2021	02/02/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		333.33		9,999,666.67	0.04
	Treasury Bill	04/06/2021	03/04/2021	Alamo Capital		320.83		9,999,679.17	0.035
	Treasury Bill	05/06/2021	04/06/2021	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.		108.30		9,999,891.70	0.013
	Exxon Mobil Corp	06/03/2021	05/06/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		272.22		9,999,727.78	0.035
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	07/13/2021	06/03/2021	Key Bank		388.89		9,999,611.11	0.035
	Treasury Bill	08/10/2021	07/13/2021	Bancroft Capital, LLC		311.11		9,999,688.89	0.04
					\$	2,333.58	\$	69,997,666.42	
Fund - Reserve Maintenance									
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	04/08/2021	03/18/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.	\$	1,172.50	\$	29,998,827.50	0.067
	Koch Resources	04/06/2021	03/19/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,050.00		29,998,950.00	0.07
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	04/30/2021	04/06/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		640.00		14,999,360.00	0.064
	Toronto Donimion (12 Bank)		0.110010001	Stern Brothers & Co.		968.75		14,999,031.25	0.075
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	05/07/2021	04/06/2021						0.01
	, ,	05/07/2021 05/13/2021	04/06/2021 04/08/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		145.83		14,999,854.17	
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)					145.83 175.05		14,999,854.17 14,999,824.95	0.01
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) Treasury Bill	05/13/2021	04/08/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC					0.01 0.034
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) Treasury Bill Treasury Bill	05/13/2021 05/20/2021	04/08/2021 04/08/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC American Veterans Group, PBC		175.05		14,999,824.95	
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Exxon Mobil Corp	05/13/2021 05/20/2021 05/27/2021	04/08/2021 04/08/2021 04/30/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC American Veterans Group, PBC Stern Brothers & Co.		175.05 382.50		14,999,824.95 14,999,617.50	0.034
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Exxon Mobil Corp Exxon Mobil Corp	05/13/2021 05/20/2021 05/27/2021 06/04/2021	04/08/2021 04/08/2021 04/30/2021 05/07/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC American Veterans Group, PBC Stern Brothers & Co. Piper Sandler & Co		175.05 382.50 408.33		14,999,824.95 14,999,617.50 14,999,591.67	0.034 0.035
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Exxon Mobil Corp Exxon Mobil Corp Exxon Mobil Corp	05/13/2021 05/20/2021 05/27/2021 06/04/2021 06/22/2021	04/08/2021 04/08/2021 04/30/2021 05/07/2021 05/13/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC American Veterans Group, PBC Stern Brothers & Co. Piper Sandler & Co Piper Sandler & Co		175.05 382.50 408.33 600.00		14,999,824.95 14,999,617.50 14,999,591.67 14,999,400.00	0.034 0.035 0.036
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Exxon Mobil Corp	05/13/2021 05/20/2021 05/27/2021 06/04/2021 06/22/2021 06/28/2021	04/08/2021 04/08/2021 04/30/2021 05/07/2021 05/13/2021 06/04/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC American Veterans Group, PBC Stern Brothers & Co. Piper Sandler & Co Piper Sandler & Co Multi-Bank Securities Inc.		175.05 382.50 408.33 600.00 109.95		14,999,824.95 14,999,617.50 14,999,591.67 14,999,400.00 14,999,890.05 14,998,960.83	0.034 0.035 0.036 0.011
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Exxon Mobil Corp	05/13/2021 05/20/2021 05/27/2021 06/04/2021 06/22/2021 06/28/2021 08/04/2021	04/08/2021 04/08/2021 04/30/2021 05/07/2021 05/13/2021 06/04/2021 06/22/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC American Veterans Group, PBC Stern Brothers & Co. Piper Sandler & Co Piper Sandler & Co Multi-Bank Securities Inc. Key Bank		175.05 382.50 408.33 600.00 109.95 1,039.17		14,999,824.95 14,999,617.50 14,999,591.67 14,999,400.00 14,999,890.05	0.034 0.035 0.036 0.011 0.058
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Exxon Mobil Corp Treasury Bill	05/13/2021 05/20/2021 05/27/2021 06/04/2021 06/22/2021 06/28/2021 08/04/2021 08/10/2021	04/08/2021 04/08/2021 04/30/2021 05/07/2021 05/13/2021 06/04/2021 06/22/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC American Veterans Group, PBC Stern Brothers & Co. Piper Sandler & Co Piper Sandler & Co Multi-Bank Securities Inc. Key Bank Multi-Bank Securities Inc.		175.05 382.50 408.33 600.00 109.95 1,039.17 770.40		14,999,824.95 14,999,617.50 14,999,591.67 14,999,400.00 14,999,890.05 14,998,960.83 14,999,229.60	0.034 0.035 0.036 0.011 0.058 0.043

Fund - Insurance									
<u>r arra mouranee</u>	Certificate of Deposit	03/08/2022	03/08/2021	M & T Bank	\$	-	\$	69,000.00	0
	Certificate of Deposit	04/22/2022	04/22/2021	Solvay Bank		-		55,514.00	0
	Certificate of Deposit	06/16/2022	06/16/2021	Community Bank, NA		-		62,900.00	0
	Certificate of Deposit	06/24/2022	06/24/2021	Manufacturers and Traders Trust Co		-		205,000.00	0
	Certificate of Deposit	07/08/2022	07/08/2021	NBT Bank, NA		-		453,396.00	0
	Certificate of Deposit	12/28/2022	12/28/2021	NBT Bank, NA		_		55,506.00	0
	·				\$	-	\$	901,316.00	
Fund - Capitalized Interest Series O									
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	12/31/2021	10/07/2021	Piper Sandler & Co	\$	8,326.89	\$	51,854,673.11	0.068
					\$	8,326.89	\$	51,854,673.11	
Fund - Bond Proceeds Series O							_		
	Treasury Bill	10/28/2021	10/07/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.	\$	3,062.50	\$	99,996,937.50	0.0525
	Exxon Mobil Corp	11/09/2021	10/07/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		5,041.67		99,994,958.33	0.055
	Treasury Bill	12/09/2021	10/07/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		7,218.75		74,992,781.25	0.055
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	12/08/2021	10/07/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		2,927.78		24,997,072.22	0.068
	Treasury Bill	01/13/2022	10/07/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		8,575.00		74,991,425.00	0.042
	Treasury Bill	01/13/2022	10/07/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		2,858.33		24,997,141.67	0.042
	Treasury Bill	12/15/2021	10/28/2021	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.		12,800.00		99,987,200.00	0.096
	Treasury Bill	01/04/2022	11/10/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		3,895.83		49,996,104.17	0.051
	BMW US Capital LLC Koch Resources	12/21/2021 01/28/2022	12/08/2021 12/10/2021	Piper Sandler & Co Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		451.39 3,062.50		24,999,548.61 24,996,937.50	0.05 0.09
	BMW US Capital LLC Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	12/21/2021 02/07/2022	12/10/2021 12/10/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch Piper Sandler & Co		550.00 4,097.22		29,999,450.00 19,995,902.78	0.06 0.125
	, ,		12/15/2021	·		4,097.22 1,979.17			0.125
	Roche Holdings Inc. Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	02/10/2022 02/17/2022	12/15/2021	Piper Sandler & Co Stern Brothers & Co		1,979.17		24,998,020.83 49,989,600.00	0.05
	Treasury Bill	02/08/2022	12/15/2021	Multi-Bank Securities Inc				24,998,949.75	0.117
	Treasury Bill	02/06/2022	12/15/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,050.25 933.33			0.0275
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	02/13/2022	12/21/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		4,130.00		19,999,066.67 19,995,870.00	0.03
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	02/22/2022	12/21/2021	Stelli Biothers & Co.	\$	73,033.72	\$	789,926,966.28	0.116
					Ψ	73,033.72		703,320,300.20	
Fund - Bond Proceeds Series N									
	Treasury Bill	01/21/2021	01/05/2021	Piper Sandler & Co.	\$	746.67	\$	23,999,253.33	0.07
	Treasury Bill	01/26/2021	01/07/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		886.67		23,999,113.33	0.07
	Treasury Bill	01/28/2021	01/07/2021	Multi-Bank Securities Inc		980.00		23,999,020.00	0.07
	Treasury Bill	02/04/2021	01/12/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		1,022.22		19,998,977.78	0.08
	Treasury Bill	02/11/2021	01/14/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		1,526.78		25,998,473.22	0.0755
	Treasury Bill	02/18/2021	01/21/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		1,213.33		23,998,786.67	0.065
	Treasury Bill	02/25/2021	01/26/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		700.00		14,999,300.00	0.056
	Treasury Bill	02/23/2021	01/28/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		781.73		23,999,218.27	0.0451
	Treasury Bill	03/04/2021	02/04/2021	Loop Capital Markets		544.44		19,999,455.56	0.035
	Treasury Bill	03/11/2021	02/11/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		392.00		17,999,608.00	0.028
	Treasury Bill	03/18/2021	02/18/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		569.28		23,999,430.72	0.0305
	Treasury Bill	03/23/2021	02/23/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		326.67		23,999,673.33	0.0175
	Treasury Bill	03/30/2021	02/25/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		220.00		11,999,780.00	0.02
	Treasury Bill	04/08/2021	03/04/2021	Citigroup Global Markets		452.08		14,999,547.92	0.031
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2021	03/11/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		194.44		9,999,805.56	0.02
	Koch Resources	04/05/2021	03/18/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		330.00		10,999,670.00	0.06
	Koch Resources	04/09/2021	03/23/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		793.33		23,999,206.67	0.07
	Treasury Bill	04/22/2021	03/30/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		76.67		11,999,923.33	0.01
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	05/07/2021	04/05/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		713.78		10,999,286.22	0.073
	Treasury Bill	05/13/2021	04/08/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		145.83		14,999,854.17	0.01
	Treasury Bill	05/20/2021	04/09/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		341.67		23,999,658.33	0.0125
	Exxon Mobil Corp	04/29/2021	04/22/2021	Bancroft Capital, LLC		81.67		11,999,918.33	0.035
	Exxon Mobil Corp	05/28/2021	05/07/2021	Bancroft Capital, LLC		224.58		10,999,775.42	0.035
	Exxon Mobil Corp	06/18/2021	05/13/2021	Stern Brothers & Co		541.50		14,999,458.50	0.0361

Federal Home Loan Bank

Treasury Bill

06/24/2021

07/08/2021

05/20/2021

06/24/2021

Multi-Bank Securities Inc.

Amherst Pierpont Securities

38.80

272.22

14,116.36

19,999,961.20

19,999,727.78

478,985,883.64

0.002

0.035

Fund - General Reserve									
Fulla - Gelleral Reserve	Treasury Bill	01/21/2021	01/04/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	\$	283.33	\$	9,999,716.67	0.06
	Treasury Bill	02/02/2021	01/14/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP	Ψ	593.75	Ψ	14,999,406.25	0.075
	Treasury Bill	02/04/2021	01/21/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		233.33		9,999,766.67	0.06
	Treasury Bill	02/16/2021	02/02/2021	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.		105.00		9,999,895.00	0.027
	Treasury Bill	03/09/2021	02/04/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP		275.00		9,999,725.00	0.027
	Treasury Bill	03/18/2021	02/16/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP		225.00		9,999,775.00	0.027
	Treasury Bill	04/08/2021	03/09/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		250.83		9,999,749.17	0.0301
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	04/05/2021	03/18/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		350.00		9,999,650.00	0.07
	Kimberly-Clark Corp	04/30/2021	04/05/2021	Key Bank		284.72		9,999,715.28	0.041
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	05/07/2021	04/08/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		563.89		9,999,436.11	0.041
	Exxon Mobil Corp	05/21/2021	04/30/2021	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.		90.40		4,999,909.60	0.031
	Exxon Mobil Corp	06/02/2021	05/07/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		379.17		14,999,620.83	0.035
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	07/06/2021	06/02/2021	Key Bank		538.33		14,999,461.67	0.038
	Exxon Mobil Corp	08/05/2021	07/01/2021	Piper Sandler & Co		437.50		9,999,562.50	0.035
	Exxon Mobil Corp	08/19/2021	07/06/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		843.33		14,999,156.67	0.046
	Exxort Mobil Corp	00/19/2021	07/06/2021	Sterri Biothers & Co.	•	5,453.58	•	164,994,546.42	0.046
					<u>\$</u>	5,453.58	\$	164,994,546.42	
Fund - Thruway Revenue									
runa - rinaway Revenue	Treasury Bill	01/28/2021	01/04/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		1,800.00		44,998,200.00	0.06
	Treasury Bill	02/25/2021	02/04/2021	Alamo Capital		875.00		49,999,125.00	0.03
	rreadary Em	02/20/2021	02/01/2021	, manio Supriur	\$	2,675.00	\$	94,997,325.00	0.00
						2,0.0.00	-	0 1,001,020.00	
Fund - E-ZPass Revenue									
	Treasury Bill	02/11/2021	01/05/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		1,683.00		24,998,317.00	0.0655
	Treasury Bill	02/09/2021	01/07/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		1,031.25		14,998,968.75	0.075
	Treasury Bill	02/18/2021	01/07/2021	Citigroup Global Markets		2,333.33		24,997,666.67	0.08
	Treasury Bill	02/18/2021	01/12/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		1,233.33		14,998,766.67	0.08
	Treasury Bill	02/25/2021	01/12/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		2,444.44		24,997,555.56	0.08
	Treasury Bill	02/16/2021	01/21/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		1,101.50		24,998,898.50	0.061
	Treasury Bill	02/23/2021	01/26/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		991.67		24,999,008.33	0.051
	Treasury Bill	02/25/2021	02/05/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		277.78		24,999,722.22	0.02
	Treasury Bill	03/30/2021	02/08/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		781.25		24,999,218.75	0.0225
	Treasury Bill	03/09/2021	02/09/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		291.60		14,999,708.40	0.025
	Treasury Bill	03/16/2021	02/11/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		710.42		24,999,289.58	0.031
	Treasury Bill	03/09/2021	02/12/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		261.46		14,999,738.54	0.0251
	Treasury Bill	03/16/2021	02/17/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP		600.00		24,999,400.00	0.032
	Treasury Bill	03/23/2021	02/18/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		275.00		14,999,725.00	0.02
	Treasury Bill	03/30/2021	02/18/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		694.44		24,999,305.56	0.025
	Treasury Bill	03/23/2021	02/22/2021	American Veterans Group, PBC		362.50		24,999,637.50	0.018
	Treasury Bill	04/06/2021	03/01/2021	Bancroft Capital, LLC		500.00		19,999,500.00	0.025
	Treasury Bill	04/13/2021	03/01/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		740.56		19,999,259.44	0.031
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2021	03/02/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		916.67		24,999,083.33	0.03
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2021	03/09/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		925.00		29,999,075.00	0.03
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2021	03/10/2021	The Williams Capital Group, LP		972.22		24,999,027.78	0.028
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2021	03/15/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		628.12		24,999,371.88	0.0201
	Treasury Bill	04/20/2021	03/16/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		145.83		14,999,854.17	0.0201
	Treasury Bill	05/25/2021	03/30/2021	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		583.33		24,999,416.67	0.015
	Treasury Bill	05/04/2021	03/30/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		72.92		14,999,927.08	0.015
	Treasury Bill	05/11/2021	03/30/2021	Amherst Pierpont Securities		87.50		14,999,912.50	0.005
	Treasury Bill	05/11/2021	04/06/2021	Bank of America Merrill Lynch		437.50		24,999,562.50	0.005
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	05/11/2021	04/12/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		906.25		14,999,093.75	0.015
	Treasury Bill	05/11/2021	04/13/2021			182.25			0.075
	,			American Veterans Group, PBC				24,999,817.75	
	Federal Home Loan Bank	05/27/2021	04/20/2021	Tribal Capital Markets, LLC		257.00		24,999,743.00	0.01
	Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	05/18/2021	04/23/2021	Stern Brothers & Co.		1,145.83		24,998,854.17	0.066
	Treasury Bill	06/03/2021	05/04/2021	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		31.25		14,999,968.75	0.0025
	Nestle Capital Corporation	06/09/2021	05/10/2021	Citigroup Global Markets		625.00		24,999,375.00	0.03

Exxon Mobil Corp

Exxon Mobil Corp

Koch Resources

Federal Home Loan Bank

06/14/2021

06/22/2021

06/28/2021

06/30/2021

05/11/2021

05/11/2021

05/17/2021

05/18/2021

Stern Brothers & Co.

Stern Brothers & Co.

Multi-Bank Securities Inc.

Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

510.00

145.75

1,079.17

1,791.67

14,999,490.00

24,998,920.83

24,999,854.25

24,998,208.33

0.036

0.037

0.005

0.06

Treasury Bill 07/29/2021 05/27/2021 Piper Sandler & Co 131.25 24,99	9,868.75 0.003
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 07/13/2021 06/01/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 1,108.33 24,99	8,891.67 0.038
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 07/06/2021 06/03/2021 Key Bank 481.25 14,99	9,518.75 0.035
Federal Home Loan Bank 08/25/2021 06/09/2021 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 314.42 9,79	9,685.58 0.015
Federal Home Loan Bank 08/27/2021 06/09/2021 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 500.33 15,19	9,499.67 0.015
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 07/20/2021 06/14/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 950.00 24,99	9,050.00 0.038
Exxon Mobil Corp 08/03/2021 06/21/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 1,731.94 24,99	8,268.06 0.058
Treasury Bill 08/17/2021 06/22/2021 BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC 1,458.33 24,99	0.0375
Treasury Bill 08/31/2021 06/23/2021 Key Bank 1,677.08 24,99	8,322.92 0.035
Treasury Bill 08/31/2021 07/07/2021 American Veterans Group, PBC 1,718.75 24,99	8,281.25 0.045
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 08/17/2021 07/19/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 1,550.69 24,99	8,449.31 0.077
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 08/24/2021 07/19/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 1,937.50 24,99	08,062.50 0.0775
Treasury Bill 09/16/2021 07/26/2021 Multi-Bank Securities Inc. 1,264.00 24,99	8,736.00 0.035
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 09/16/2021 08/05/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 1,968.75 24,99	8,031.25 0.0675
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 09/28/2021 08/23/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 1,425.00 24,99	8,575.00 0.057
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 09/28/2021 08/24/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 1,409.72 24,99	8,590.28 0.058
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 10/14/2021 09/03/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 1,622.92 24,99	8,377.08 0.057
Treasury Bill 10/28/2021 09/07/2021 Amherst Pierpont Securities 1,774.37 24,99	8,225.63 0.0501
Koch Resources 10/29/2021 09/09/2021 Key Bank 1,996.53 24,99	8,003.47 0.0575
Treasury Bill 10/19/2021 09/16/2021 American Veterans Group, PBC 1,150.50 24,99	0.0502
Treasury Bill 11/16/2021 09/27/2021 Bank of America 1,215.28 24,99	8,784.72 0.035
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank) 11/30/2021 09/27/2021 Stern Brothers & Co. 3,022.22 24,99	6,977.78 0.068
Koch Resources 11/16/2021 09/28/2021 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 2,041.67 24,99	7,958.33 0.06
Koch Resources 11/30/2021 11/01/2021 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 1,208.33 24,99	8,791.67 0.06
Treasury Bill 12/15/2021 11/02/2021 Amherst Pierpont Securities 2,120.14 24,99	7,879.86 0.071
Treasury Bill 12/21/2021 11/15/2021 Amherst Pierpont Securities 1,275.00 24,99	8,725.00 0.051
Koch Resources 01/18/2022 12/01/2021 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 5,666.67 49,99-	4,333.33 0.085
\$ 70,523.59 \$ 1,499,92	9,476.41
	WAM
Grand Total - Thruway All Programs \$ 460,833.71 \$ 4,559,11:	2,482.29 60

Summary - Yearly Investments by Fund For the Year Ending December 31, 2021 Trust Fund Program - New York State Thruway Authority

Fund	Cost	Inte	rest for Year	Avg. Yield
Trust Fund Bond Service	\$ 80,893,614.21	\$	12,385.79	0.0384%
Total	\$ 80,893,614.21	\$	12,385.79	0.0384%
	W	eighted Ave	erage Maturity	144

Yearly Investments By Fund New York State Thruway Authority For the Period January 01, 2021 thru December 31, 2021

Security Description	Maturity Date	Purchase Date Broker / Dealer / Depository		Earnings for the Year			Total Cost	Yield to Maturity		
Fund - Trust Fund Debt Service										
Treasury Bill	04/01/21	03/12/21	American Veterans Group, PBC	\$	300.27	\$	8,633,699.73	0.0626		
Treasury Bill	03/23/21	03/12/21	Key Bank		19.99		6,542,980.01	0.0100		
Treasury Bill	09/30/21	04/22/21	The Williams Capital Group, LP		999.77		8,941,000.23	0.0250		
Treasury Bill	09/30/21	05/25/21	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC		256.78		7,221,743.22	0.0100		
Treasury Bill	03/24/22	06/25/21	Alamo Capital		2,592.61		7,221,407.39	0.0475		
Treasury Bill	03/24/22	07/23/21	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC		2,007.47		7,221,992.53	0.0410		
Treasury Bill	03/24/22	08/25/21	American Veterans Group, PBC		1,062.58		7,221,937.42	0.0251		
Treasury Bill	03/24/22	09/24/21	Amherst Pierpont Securities		922.88		4,476,077.12	0.0410		
Treasury Bill	03/31/22	10/25/21	Amherst Pierpont Securities		1,810.42		8,284,189.58	0.0501		
Treasury Bill	03/31/22	11/24/21	American Veterans Group, PBC		1,361.27		7,564,638.73	0.0510		
Treasury Bill	03/24/22	12/23/21	Key Bank		1,051.75		7,563,948.25	0.0550		
				\$	12,385.79	\$	80,893,614.21	0.0384%		
									WAM	
	Total - Trust	Fund Program		\$	12,385.79	\$	80,893,614.21	0.0384%	<u>144</u>	

Summary - Yearly Investments by Fund For the Year Ending December 31, 2021 PIT Program - New York State Thruway Authority

Fund	Cost	Interest for Year	Avg. Yield
PIT Bond Proceeds PIT Bonds Debt Service	\$ 3,197,073,163.42 63,674,830.16	\$ 553,836.58 169.84	0.055% 0.038%
Total	\$ 3,260,747,993.58	\$ 554,006.42	0.055%
	w	eighted Average Maturity	112

Yearly Investments By Fund New York State Thruway Authority For the Period January 01, 2021 thru December 31, 2021

Security Description	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker / Dealer / Depository	Earnings for the Year	Total Cost	Yield to Maturity
Fund - PIT Bonds Proceeds						
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	08/30/21	07/28/21	Stern Brothers & Co.	\$ 3,116.67	\$ 49,996,883.33	0.0680
Federal Home Loan Bank	10/04/21	07/28/21	The Williams Capital Group	7,555.56	99,992,444.44	0.0400
Treasury Bill	10/21/21	07/28/21	KeyBanc Capital Markets	28,333.33	299,971,666.67	0.0400
Treasury Bill	10/21/21	07/28/21	Multi-Bank Securities	22,430.56	249,977,569.44	0.0380
Federal Home Loan Bank	10/04/21	07/28/21	CastleOak Securities	11,333.33	149,988,666.67	0.0400
Roche Holdings Inc.	10/06/21	07/28/21	CastleOak Securities	2,916.67	29,997,083.33	0.0500
Treasury Bill	10/21/21	07/28/21	Alamo Capital	10,625.00	119,989,375.00	0.0375
Treasury Bill	01/27/22	07/28/21	BNY Mellon Capital Markets	114,397.88	499,985,602.12	0.0450
Treasury Bill	01/27/22	07/28/21	KeyBanc Capital Markets	53,407.03	250,096,592.97	0.0420
ING Funding LLC	10/15/21	07/29/21	Piper Sandler & Co.	14,625.00	74,985,375.00	0.0900
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	09/01/21	07/29/21	Piper Sandler & Co.	9,085.08	174,890,914.92	0.0550
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	10/20/21	08/30/21	Stern Brothers & Co	4,179.17	49,995,820.83	0.0590
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	10/22/21	09/01/21	Stern Brothers & Co.	8,349.97	99,891,650.03	0.0590
Koch Resources	10/22/21	09/01/21	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	6,375.00	74,993,625.00	0.0600
Federal Home Loan Bank	03/22/22	10/04/21	CastleOak Securities, LP	28,166.67	149,971,833.33	0.0400
Exxon Mobil Corp	03/22/22	10/04/21	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.	35,678.00	99,964,322.00	0.0760
University of California	01/19/22	10/06/21	CastleOak Securities, LP	1,071.87	4,898,928.13	0.0750
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	03/22/22	10/06/21	Stern Brothers & Co.	12,575.10	25,087,424.90	0.1080
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	01/26/22	10/15/21	Stern Brothers & Co.	16,929.48	74,883,070.52	0.0790
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	03/22/22	10/20/21	Bank of America Merrill Lynch	34,000.00	49,966,000.00	0.1600
Treasury Bill	01/20/22	10/21/21	Amherst Pierpont Securities	42,375.13	333,897,624.87	0.0502
Treasury Bill	03/17/22	10/21/21	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	12,000.71	58,766,999.29	0.0500
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	03/17/22	10/22/21	CastleOak Securities, LP	58,805.56	99,941,194.44	0.1450
Treasury Bill	03/17/22	10/22/21	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	15,503.81	74,942,496.19	0.0510
				\$ 553,836.58	\$ 3,197,073,163.42	0.055%
Fund - PIT Bonds Debt Service						
Federal Home Loan Bank	03/11/21	03/10/21	Stern Brothers & Co	\$ 9.17	\$ 32,999,990.83	0.0100
Toronto Dominion (TD Bank)	03/15/21	03/11/21	Piper Sandler & Co	144.44	25,999,855.56	0.0500
Treasury Bill	09/14/21	09/09/21	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	16.23	4,674,983.77	0.0250
,			- 1,	\$ 169.84	\$ 63,674,830.16	0.038%
	Total	- PIT Program		\$ 554,006.42	\$ 3,260,747,993.58	

TO: The Finance Committee DATE: March 28, 2022

FROM: Matthew A. Howard

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: Annual Report of 2021 Procurement Contracts

In accordance with Section 2879 of the Public Authorities Law, the Authority is required to prepare, approve, and submit to the New York State (NYS) Division of the Budget an annual report on procurement contracts. Included in the report are schedules of all personal service contracts, all purchasing contracts, a summary of all bond sales and the guidelines for awarding such contracts. A copy of this report is also submitted to the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, the NYS Department of Economic Development, the NYS Senate Finance Committee and the NYS Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

The 2021 schedules of personal service contracts and purchasing contracts are attached as Exhibits A1 (Non-Engineering Personal Service Contracts), A2 (Engineering and Architectural Contracts) and A3 (Purchasing Contracts). These schedules identify the consultants/vendors providing goods or services, the amounts of the contracts, a description of the goods or services provided and the status of the contract.

In addition, the Authority is required to submit annually a bond sale report summarizing all bond sales that occurred during the calendar year. Information regarding these sales is included in the attached report marked Exhibit B.

The guidelines for awarding procurement contracts are found in the Policy Statement entitled PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS (25-5-01). This Policy Statement is attached as Exhibit

C. Unless otherwise authorized by the Board, staff of the Authority followed these guidelines in the awarding of procurement contracts during 2021. In addition, the State Comptroller preapproves the award of contracts in excess of \$50,000. Part of the pre-approval process includes a review of the award for compliance with applicable statutes and policy requirements, which consist of compliance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, and performance of an affirmative review of a contractor's or Professional Firm's responsibility. This performance review is designed to provide reasonable assurance that the proposed contractor or Professional Firm is responsible and considers such issues as: integrity; performance on other governmental contracts; legal ability to supply the product or perform the services; and financial and organizational capability.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Finance Committee approve this item and authorize Authority staff to present this item to the Authority Board.



New York State Thruway Authority Schedule of Procurement Contracts Personal Service and Lease Agreements For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Contractor Name	Contract <u>Number</u>	Address / Contract Description	Status	Type of Procurement	Award Process	Award Date 20001	Begin Date <u>Date</u>	Renewa <u>Date</u>	<u>Date</u>	Contract <u>Amount</u>	Fiscal Year 2021	Life To Date	Current Balance	Bids/ Propos	MBE/ WBE		MWBE Propo
AASHTO	C010438	444 NORTH CAPITOL STREET AASHTO Master License Agreement	Open	WASHINGTON Other	Authority Contract - Non-Comp		7/1/2017	Υ	USA 6/30/2022	\$1,100,000	\$148,000	\$562,100	\$537,900	1	N	N	0
ACACIA FINANCIAL GROUP, IN	IC. C010394	6000 MIDLANTIC DRIVE Financial Advisory Services	SUITE 410 Open	MT LAUREL Financial Services	NJ Authority Contract - Competitive	08054 12/20/2016	7/19/2016	Υ	USA 7/18/2021	\$180,000	\$25,531	\$142,894	\$37,106	9	Υ	Υ	5
ADESTA LLC	D212885 C010560	1200 LANDMARK CENTER for costs associated with moving fiber opt Fiber Optic System Maintenance	SUITE 130 ic Open Open		NE E Authority Contract - Competition Authority Contract - Competition		2/2/2000 10/9/2020		USA 10/8/2020 10/8/2030	\$15,800,000 \$32,000,000	\$73,864 \$599,141	\$10,649,307 \$599,141	\$5,150,693 \$31,400,859	1 2	N N	Y Y	0 0
ASPEN AERIALS, INC.	C010567	4303 W 1ST STREET Classroom and hands on field training for	L Open	DULUTH Other	MN Authority Contract - Non-Comp	55807 11/9/2020	11/9/2020	Υ	USA 11/8/2021	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$0	1	N	N	0
ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUN	C010561	351 N WILLIAMSON BLVD radio frequency coordination services	Open	DAYTONA BEACH Other Professional	FL S Authority Contract - Non-Comp		1112 12/13/2020	Y	USA 12/12/2022	\$160,000	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$75,000	1	N	N	0
BROWN & HUTCHINSON	C010476	2 STATE STREET SUITE 925 Outside Counsel Services	Open	ROCHESTER Legal Services	NY Authority Contract - Competitive	14614 9/6/2018	4/25/2018	Υ	USA 4/24/2023	\$500,000	\$23,816	\$85,124	\$414,876	98	Υ	Υ	23
BST & CO. CPAS, LLP	C010537	26 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST Professional Accounting & Auditing Service	ce Open	ALBANY Financial Services	NY Authority Contract - Competitive	12205 2/12/2020	12/1/2019	Υ	USA 11/30/2022	\$479,100	\$94,718	\$193,248	\$285,852	6	N	Υ	0
CANAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK STATE	C010494	7308 JAMESVILLE RD - STAT Operation and Maintenance of Erie Canal	ł Open	MANLIUS Other	NY Authority Contract - Competitive	13104 9/21/2018	5/14/2018	Υ	USA 5/13/2023	\$427,904	\$146,131	\$280,684	\$147,220	1	N	Υ	0
CASTLE ROCK CONSULTANTS	6, INC. C010553	524 E BURNSIDE SUITE 710 CARS ATMS Support	Open	PORTLAND Technology - Softwa	OR aı Authority Contract - Non-Com	97214 7/14/2021	1/1/2021	Υ	USA 12/31/2025	\$500,000	\$64,498	\$64,498	\$435,502	1	N	N	0
CIR ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCT	TION CORPOR C010396	RA 400 INGHAM AVE Solar Highway Initiative Services	Open	BUFFALO Other	NY Authority Contract - Competitive	14218 3/27/2017	12/6/2016	Υ	USA 12/5/2031	\$2,134,573	\$109,877	\$191,150	\$1,943,423	6	N	Υ	0
CONDUENT STATE & LOCAL S	OLUTIONS IN C100739	N PO BOX 201322 EZ Pass New York Customer Service Cer	nt Open	DALLAS Other Professional	TX S Authority Contract - Competitiv		1322 9/17/2007	Υ	USA 10/5/2022	\$437,950,000	\$49,371,844	\$349,317,891	\$88,632,109	2	N	Υ	0
DAVIS VISION INC	C010551	PO BOX 848376 Employee Vision Care Contract	Open	DALLAS Other	TX Authority Contract - Competitive		8376 3/1/2020	Υ	USA 2/28/2025	\$1,760,539	\$169,471	\$304,727	\$1,455,812	1	N	Υ	0
DUNCAN SOLUTIONS D/B/A PF	ROFESSIONA C010557	L PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNT MANA E-ZPass and other receivables collection		T WILMINGTON Other	DE Authority Contract - Competitive	19801 1/14/2021	1/14/2021	Υ	USA 1/13/2024	\$7,000,000	\$565,736	\$565,736	\$6,434,264	15	N	Υ	0
ENERGETIX CORPORATION	C010281 C010556	87 SAINT PAULS RD NORTH Employee Drug and Alcohol Testing Serv Employee drug and alcohol testing service		HEMPSTEAD Other Professional S Other	NY S Authority Contract - Competitiv Authority Contract - Competitiv		1/1/2015 7/1/2020		USA 6/30/2020 6/30/2025	\$308,501 \$322,111	\$6,259 \$38,364	\$184,052 \$38,364	\$124,449 \$283,747	1 2	N N	Y Y	0 0
GAR ASSOCIATES	C010504	5500 MAIN ST - SUITE 347 Real Property Appraisal Services - Term	A _! Open	WILLIAMSVILLE Other	NY Authority Contract - Competition	14221 9/6/2018	9/6/2018	Υ	USA 9/5/2023	\$150,000	\$26,500	\$26,500	\$123,500	6	N	Υ	1
HARDWICK LAW FIRM, LLC	C010390	2405 GRAND BOULEVARD Co-Bond Counsel Services	SUITE 800 Open	KANSAS CITY Legal Services	MO Authority Contract - Competition	64108 12/13/2016	7/1/2016	Υ	USA 6/30/2021	\$200,000	\$6,500	\$13,000	\$187,000	25	Υ	Υ	9
HARRIS BEACH LLC	C010386	100 WALL STREET 23RD FLOO General Bond Counsel Services	Open	NEW YORK Legal Services	NY Authority Contract - Competition	10005 12/13/2016	7/1/2016	Υ	USA 6/30/2021	\$600,000	\$132,740	\$470,058	\$129,942	25	N	Υ	9
HAWKINS DELAFIELD & WOOL	OS C010387	7 WORLD TRADE CENTER General Bond Counsel	250 GREE Open	N NEW YORK Legal Services	NY Authority Contract - Competition	10007 12/13/2016	7/1/2016	Υ	USA 12/31/2021	\$1,750,000	\$367,629	\$1,667,629	\$82,371	25	N	Υ	13
HUDSON VALLEY APPRAISAL CORPORATION	C010505	PO BOX 1004 Real Property Appraisal Services - Term	A _! Open	PORT EWEN Other	NY Authority Contract - Competition		1004 9/6/2018	Υ	USA 9/5/2023	\$150,000	\$11,780	\$11,780	\$138,220	6	N	Υ	1
INEIGHT INC		9977 N 90TH STREET SUITE		SCOTTSDALE	AZ	85258			USA								

New York State Thruway Authority Schedule of Procurement Contracts Personal Service and Lease Agreements For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Contractor Name	Contract Number C010563	Address / Contract Description Gov Mario M Cuomo Bridge - Bridge Inform	<u>Status</u> Open	Type of Procurement Technology - Consu	Award Process uli Authority Contract - Non-Comp	Award Date 3/19/2021	Begin Date <u>Date</u> 11/1/2020	Renewa Date Y	End Date 10/31/2025	Contract Amount \$577,350	Fiscal Year <u>2021</u> \$64,150	<u>Life To Date</u> \$64,150	Current <u>Balance</u> \$513,200	Bids/ Propos 1	MBE/ WBE N	MWBE Solicit	
INTERFLEX PAYMENTS DBA AMERIFLEX	C010568	PO BOX 871655 Flex Spending Accounts services	Open	KANSAS CITY Other	MO Authority Contract - Competitiv		1655 8/1/2020	Υ	USA 4/30/2026	\$22,620	\$2,704	\$2,704	\$19,916	5	N	Υ	1
I-SITE INC.	C010564	15 S 3RD STREET SUITE 200 Maintenance and support of GMMCB webs	Open	PHILADELPHIA Technology - Consu	PA uli Authority Contract - Non-Comp	19106 11/16/2020	10/1/2020	Υ	USA 9/30/2021	\$49,500	\$5,588	\$5,588	\$43,913	1	N	N	0
J P MORGAN CHASE BANK	C010446	PO BOX 974958 Government Banking	Open	DALLAS Financial Services	TX Authority Contract - Competitiv		4958 3/1/2019	Υ	USA 2/29/2024	\$850,000	\$78,114	\$78,114	\$771,886	2	N	Υ	0
JMT OF NEW YORK, INC.	C010323	40 WRIGHT AVENUE Expert Witness	Open	HUNT VALLEY Legal Services	MD Authority Contract - Non-Comp	21030 4/13/2015	4/13/2015	Υ	USA 12/12/2020	\$98,500	\$1,155	\$88,501	\$9,999	1	N	N	0
Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.	C010078 C010241	2855 PREMIERE PARKWAY SUI Provide electornic toll equipment for E-ZPa of All electronic tolling system	Open Open	DULUTH Other Other	GA Authority Contract - Competitiv Authority Contract - Competitiv		4/23/2012 6/13/2014		USA 11/22/2021 6/12/2024	\$68,600,000 \$108,000,000	\$5,915,395 \$20,255,106	\$65,035,552 \$91,762,024	\$3,564,448 \$16,237,976	4 4	N N	Y Y	0 0
LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAMPSON	C010274	PO BOX 17428 Collection Services - Toll Related	Open	AUSTIN Other	TX Authority Contract - Competitive	78760 3/16/2015	3/16/2015	Υ	USA 9/15/2020	\$10,800,000	\$154,947	\$8,937,699	\$1,862,301	15	N	Υ	0
MISSION CRITICAL PARTNERS	C010454 C010601	690 GRAY'S WOODS BLVD Technical Support for the CADS/RMS (Tibu C Technical support for CAD/RMS	Open Open		PA ull Authority Contract - Non-Comp ll Authority Contract - Non-Comp		2/12/2018 8/12/2021		USA 8/11/2021 8/11/2022	\$98,494 \$29,400	\$13,200 \$9,800	\$98,494 \$9,800	\$0 \$19,600	1	N N	N N	0 0
NYS OFFICE OF INFORMATION	N TECH C010500 C010533 C010543		Open Open	AP ALBANY Other Technology - Const Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp all Authority Contract - Non-Comp Authority Contract - Non-Comp	11/25/2020	1/1/2018 10/15/2019 11/14/2020	Υ	USA 12/31/2022 10/14/2024 11/13/2025	\$200,000 \$118,958 \$75,000	\$8,875 \$489 \$4,727	\$94,957 \$489 \$4,727	\$105,043 \$118,469 \$70,273	1 1 1	N N N	N N N	0 0 0
PROFESSIONAL HEALTH SERVICES, INC	C010496	83 SOUTH EAGLE ROAD On-site Mobile Medical Services	Open	HAVERTOWN Other	PA Authority Contract - Competitiv	19083 10/12/2018	11/1/2018	Υ	USA 10/31/2023	\$360,200	\$13,039	\$189,596	\$170,604	4	N	Υ	1
PUBLIC RESOURCES ADVISORY GROUP	C010393		SUITE 160 Open	00 NEW YORK Financial Services	NY Authority Contract - Competitiv	10006 12/20/2016	7/19/2016	Υ	USA 7/18/2021	\$1,100,000	\$166,701	\$975,558	\$124,442	9	N	Υ	5
ROCKLAND COUNTY	C010297	18 NEW HEMPSTEAD RD Rockland County Sewer services	Open	NEW CITY Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp	10956 11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Υ	USA 11/4/2050	\$3,380,000	\$41,909	\$583,909	\$2,796,091	1	N	N	0
ROSE & KIERNAN INC	C010518	99 TROY RD SUITE 300 Insurance Broker Services	Open	EAST GREENBUS Other	H NY Authority Contract - Competitiv	12061 2/22/2019	11/7/2018	Υ	USA 11/6/2022	\$500,000	\$125,000	\$375,000	\$125,000	3	N	Υ	0
SECURITAS ELECTRONIC SEC	CURITY INC. C010584	PO BOX 643731 Software/Hardware Maintenance - Stratus (Open	PITTSBURGH Technology - Hardv	PA vs Authority Contract - Non-Comp		5253 2/1/2021	Υ	USA 1/31/2026	\$1,296,199	\$218,811	\$218,811	\$1,077,389	1	N	N	0
THE BANK OF NEW YORK	C010273 C010540 C010558 C100143	Custody and safekeeping services. Trustee Services Custody and Safekeeping Services	PO BOX 3 Open Open Open Open	92 PITTSBURGH Financial Services Financial Services Financial Services Financial Services	PA Authority Contract - Competitiv Authority Contract - Competitiv Authority Contract - Competitiv Authority Contract - Competitiv	12/26/2014 12/16/2020 12/18/2020	9013 10/1/2014 12/16/2020 12/18/2020 12/7/1994	Y Y	USA 9/30/2020 12/15/2030 12/17/2025 12/31/2043	\$715,000 \$622,500 \$378,500 \$1,270,000	\$1,619 \$7,500 \$36,284 \$28,000	\$348,603 \$7,500 \$36,284 \$420,442	\$366,397 \$615,000 \$342,216 \$849,558	4 4 3 1	N N N	Y Y Y	0 0 0 0
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MEI	LLON C100932		7 WEST Open	NEW YORK Financial Services	NY Authority Contract - Competitiv	10286 6/16/2009	2/1/2009	Υ	USA 3/15/2033	\$622,500	\$11,250	\$318,507	\$303,994	6	N	Υ	0
TOWN OF GRAND ISLAND	C010579	WATER BILLING Sewer Services - Grand Island Welcome C		El GRAND ISLAND Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp	14072 7/16/2018	2/7/2019	Υ	USA 12/31/2020	\$49,000	\$25,200	\$25,200	\$23,800		N	N	0
TOWN OF SAUGERTIES	C010436	4 HIGH STREET MOA with Town of Saugerties - Malden Wa	Open	SAUGERTIES Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp	12477 2/1/2018	5/3/2017	Υ	USA 5/2/2057	\$1,000,000	\$28,186	\$845,436	\$154,564	1	N	N	0

New York State Thruway Authority Schedule of Procurement Contracts Personal Service and Lease Agreements For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Contractor Name Numb TOWN OF VERONA C0105	<u>hber</u> <u>Ac</u> 6600 G	Idress / Contract Description SERMANY RD Connection - Verona Maintenance	<u>Status</u> Open	Type of Procurement DURHAMVILLE Other	Award Process NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp		<u>Date</u> 4100	Renewa Date	End Date USA 2/1/2021	Contract Amount \$20,000	Fiscal Year 2021 \$16,155	<u>Life To Date</u> \$16,155	Current Balance \$3,845	Bids/ Propos	MBE/ WBE		MWBE Propo
TRANSCOM INC C0103		ORT FINANCIAL CENTER SCOM travel information TIMED trai		JERSEY CITY Other	NJ Authority Contract - Non-Comp	07310 3/30/2016	1755 7/1/2016	Y	USA 6/30/2021	\$63,119	\$10,939	\$38,878	\$24,241	1	N	N	0
TRANSCOM INC		ORT FINANCIAL CENTER ership Agreement 1/1/19-12/31/23	111 TOWN Open	JERSEY CITY Other	NJ Authority Contract - Non-Comp		1755 1/1/2019	Υ	USA 12/31/2023	\$850,000	\$144,178	\$461,200	\$388,800	1	N	N	0
VILLAGE OF WEEDSPORT C0105		OUTH STREET Connection - Weedsport Maintenar	BOX 190 c Open	WEEDSPORT Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp	13166 12/30/2019	5/1/2019	Y	USA 2/22/2020	\$24,000	\$23,746	\$23,746	\$254	1	N	N	0
WAGEWORKS INC C0103		X 45772 vee Flexible Spending Program	Open	SAN FRANCISCO Other	CA Authority Contract - Competitiv		0772 8/1/2015	Υ	USA 4/30/2021	\$40,053	\$438	\$29,526	\$10,527	4	N	Υ	0
WHITEMAN OSTERMAN & HANNA C0104		OMMERCE PLAZA e Counsel Services	Open	ALBANY Legal Services	NY Authority Contract - Competitiv	12260 9/6/2018	4/25/2018	Υ	USA 4/24/2023	\$800,000	\$253,351	\$558,482	\$241,518	98	N	Υ	23
290 ELWOOD DAVIS RD, LLC L0105 L0105	531 Assigni	ONEER MANAGEMENT GR ment of Lease - 290 Elwood David se Division Lease 290 Elwood Davi	F Open	S SYRACUSE Other Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp Authority Contract - Non-Comp	13202 7/2/2019 7/8/2020		Y Y	USA 8/31/2021 8/31/2025	\$501,015 \$764,960	\$110,270 \$64,313	\$387,755 \$64,313	\$113,260 \$700,647	0	N N	N N	0 0
303 SOUTH BROADWAY BUILDING CO L0105		X 21642 for 303 South Broadway	Open	NEW YORK Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp	10087 5/7/2021	1642 5/31/2021	Υ	USA 6/30/2023	\$773,807	\$250,139	\$250,139	\$523,668	0	N	N	0
AIRPORT COMMERCE PARK II, LLC L1004		YUGA ROAD STE 100 Division administrative offices at 45	t Open	BUFFALO Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp	14225 6/26/2002	10/1/2002	Y	USA 9/30/2022	\$6,235,261	\$304,462	\$5,820,403	\$414,858		N	N	0
EXECUTIVE ASSOC NORTH IV LLC L0105 L1003	589 Lease	CUTIVE BOULEVARD - 4 Executive Blvd., Suffern NY f 17906 sf at bldg 4 Empire Executi	Open	SUFFERN Other Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp Authority Contract - Non-Comp	10901 7/9/2021 4/1/2001	6/1/2021 4/1/2001	Y Y	USA 5/31/2031 6/30/2021	\$5,357,339 \$9,030,019	\$256,747 \$274,790	\$256,747 \$9,017,950	\$5,100,592 \$12,068	1	N N	N N	0
IWG TOWER ASSETS L0104 L0104	471 Tower	FAIRFAX STREET SUI Lease at School Hill and High Mour Lease Crawford Rd Rotterdam	n Open Open	•	VA Authority Contract - Non-Comp Authority Contract - Non-Comp		6/1/2015 6/1/2015		USA 12/31/2021 12/31/2021	\$45,357 \$45,357	\$1,797 \$1,797	\$40,565 \$40,565	\$4,792 \$4,792		N N	N N	0 0
WESTERN NY PUBLIC BROADCASTING L1003		ONS PLAZA a portion of a tower to put our com	PO BOX 12 r Open	BUFFALO Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Comp	14240 9/20/2001	11/1/1991	Υ	USA 10/31/2022	\$197,524	\$42,185	\$190,378	\$7,147		N	N	0
DUNNE MANNING INC X1008		MILTON STREET SUITE vices	Open	ALLENTOWN Consulting Services	PA Authority Contract - Competitiv	18101 3/29/2007	4/1/2007	Υ	USA 3/31/2022	\$6,384,921	\$201,267	\$5,807,795	\$577,126	3	N	Υ	0
HMS HOST FAIMILY RESTAURANTS, INC X1005		OCKLEDGE DRIVE services Facilities	Open	BETHESDA Consulting Services	MD Authority Contract - Competitiv	20817 10/27/2006	10/1/2006	Υ	USA 12/31/2021	\$194,391	\$194,391	\$194,391	\$0	6	N	Υ	0
SUNOCO, INC X1008		VESTCHESTER DRIVE ervice Facilities	SUITE 400 Open	DALLAS Other	TX Authority Contract - Competitiv	75225 1/29/2009	4/1/2007	Υ	USA 3/31/2022	\$7,004,042	\$213,909	\$6,993,449	\$10,593	3	N	Y	0
										\$742,635,613	\$81,668,024	\$566,190,965	\$176,444,647				

Contractor Name ADVANCE TESTING COMPANY, IN	Contract Number	Address / Contract Description Status 3348 RTE 208	Type of Procurement CAMPBELL HALL	Award Process NY	Award Date 10916	Begin Date <u>Date</u>	Renew <u>Date</u>	/ End <u>Date</u> USA	Contract Amount	Fiscal Year 2021	Life To Date	Current Balance	Bids/ Propo	MBE/ WBE	MWBE Solicit	
ADVANCE LECTING COMIT ANT, IN	D214765	Term Agreement for Materials Testing Open Term Agreement for Material Testing Open	Consulting Services Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit	8/11/2020	1/27/2020 12/31/2020		1/26/2023 12/30/2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$14,843 \$7,560	\$21,082 \$7,560	\$478,918 \$492,440	4 3	N N	Y Y	2 1
AECOM USA, INC.		1178 PAYSHERE CIRCLE Term agreement for Design Support & Completed TERM AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRI Open	CHICAGO Consulting Services Consulting Services	IL Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit		11/18/2015 3/26/2018		USA 6/30/2020 3/25/2022	\$2,472,661 \$2,000,000	\$19,007 \$117,956	\$2,472,661 \$605,723	\$0 \$1,394,277	13 9	N N	Y Y	2 1
APPLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES		4300 SAN MATEO BLVD NE SUITE TERM AGREEMENT FOR STATEWI Open	A ALBUQUERQUE Consulting Services	NM Authority Contract - Competit		1295 9/30/2020	Υ	USA 9/29/2023	\$750,000	\$84,335	\$84,335	\$665,665	4	N	Υ	0
ARTSWESTCHESTER	D214782	31 MAMARONECK AVENUE 3RD CBF Agreement for Sculpture Transpr Completed	WHITE PLAINS Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	10601 3/16/2020	9/1/2014	Υ	USA 12/31/2020	\$105,025	\$13,755	\$105,025	\$0	1	N	N	0
ATLANTIC TESTING LABORATORI	D214723	6431 US HIGHWAY 11 Term Agreement for Materials Testing Open Term Agreement for Material Testing Open	CANTON Consulting Services Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit	1/13/2020	0029 11/4/2019 1/1/2021		USA 11/3/2021 12/31/2022	\$700,000 \$300,000	\$144,659 \$106,463	\$677,198 \$106,463	\$22,802 \$193,537	4 2	Y Y	Y Y	3 1
BEARDSLEY DESIGN ASSOC.	D214307	64 SOUTH STREET Term Agreement for Architectural Des Open	AUBURN Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	13021 9/21/2015	11/19/2014	Υ	USA 11/20/2022	\$2,000,000	\$93,655	\$1,555,653	\$444,347	25	N	Υ	3
BERGMANN ASSOC. ARCH, ENG,	LAND,DPC D214334			NY Authority Contract - Competit		1909 1/1/2015	Υ	USA 8/31/2020	\$4,313,000	\$17,928	\$4,243,224	\$69,776	16	N	Υ	4
BUREAU VERITAS NORTH AMERIC		PO BOX 841566 TERM AGREEMENT FOR TESTING Completed	DALLLAS Consulting Services	TX Authority Contract - Competit		1566 3/26/2018	Υ	USA 3/25/2021	\$500,000	\$35,859	\$492,567	\$7,433	4	N	Υ	0
CHA CONSULTING INC.	D214385 D214422	PO BOX 5269 Design Services for the Rehabilitation Open Term Agreement for Design Services Open Term Agreement for Design Support 5 Open TERM AGREEMENT FOR HIGHWAY Open	ALBANY Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit	5/6/2015 9/3/2015 3/18/2016	0269 12/1/2014 7/13/2015 2/11/2016 11/21/2017	Y Y	USA 12/31/2022 7/12/2022 12/31/2021 11/30/2023	\$3,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,185,000 \$4,000,000	\$56,711 \$554,176 \$186,078 \$1,152,453	\$2,789,510 \$2,783,813 \$2,114,203 \$3,898,078	\$210,490 \$216,187 \$70,797 \$101,922	7 23 17 12	N N N	Y Y Y	0 3 4 2
CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPAN	D214662	ATTENTION: PAUL CHERIAN 315 SAW No. 1-95 Last Mile Reconstruction Project. Completed ConEdison will be relocating gas lines Completed		NY Authority Contract - Non-Com Authority Contract - Non-Com		4/1/2018 4/1/2018		USA 6/30/2021 6/30/2021	\$254,256 \$300,227	\$254,256 \$300,227	\$254,256 \$300,227	\$0 \$0	1	N N	N N	0 0
CPL ARCH,ENG,LARCH & SURV,D		205 SAINT PAUL ST STE 500 TERM AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITE Open	ROCHESTER Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit		1107 9/24/2018	Υ	USA 9/23/2021	\$1,500,000	\$84,171	\$548,850	\$951,150	13	N	Υ	1
CREIGHTON MANNING ENGINEER		2 WINNERS CIRCLE TERM AGREEMENT FOR BRIDGE [Open	ALBANY Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	12205 3/19/2018	9/25/2017	Υ	USA 9/24/2021	\$4,000,000	\$110,604	\$1,578,639	\$2,421,361	17	N	Υ	1
CSX TRANSPORTATION INC.	D214469 D214483 D214486 D214524 D214622 D214673 D214717 D214718	PNC BANK Flagging Services and Installation of \ Completed B190.1 Twy Bridge over CSX Railroa Completed Flagging Services for Buff. Div. Mtce. Completed Flagging Services for Buff. Div. Subst Completed Thruway Bridge Rehab over CSXT an Open Railroad flag services for retaining wa Completed A bridge rehabilitation over CSX rail r Open MP 306.72: Thruway Bridge over NYC Completed Buffalo Division Joint Replacement or Open MP N4.38 to MP N14.13: Overhead S Completed Railroad Agreement for Preliminary E Open	Consulting Services	GA Authority Contract - Non-Com	8/26/2013 7/14/2016 8/1/2015 5/24/2016 12/1/2016 12/1/2016 19/6/2017 8/8/2018 4/18/2019 3/15/2019 8/16/2019	0192 1/1/2008 4/1/2015 12/31/2016 8/1/2015 6/14/2016 5/1/2017 2/1/2018 9/1/2018 9/1/2018 5/8/2019 11/1/2019	Y Y Y Y Y Y	USA 6/30/2016 12/31/2020 12/31/2020 6/30/2020 5/31/2020 4/30/2020 6/30/2022 3/31/2021 6/20/2021 5/31/2020 3/29/2024	\$602,000 \$789,000 \$93,372 \$42,234 \$247,086 \$365,662 \$83,183 \$178,202 \$119,902 \$70,000 \$785,000	\$2,917 \$5,188 \$340 \$2,339 \$28,134 \$104 \$52,225 \$7,720 \$30,595 \$19,549 \$9,765	\$456,600 \$734,067 \$16,498 \$32,945 \$129,999 \$30,153 \$74,076 \$135,381 \$55,489 \$29,330 \$9,765	\$145,400 \$54,933 \$76,874 \$9,289 \$117,087 \$335,509 \$9,107 \$42,821 \$64,413 \$40,670 \$775,235	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
D A COLLINS CONSTRUCTION CO		269 BALLARD ROAD Stipend Agreement for the Preparatio Open	WILTON Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Non-Com	12831 4/9/2021	10/31/2017	Υ	USA 1/25/2021	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	0	N	N	0
DEWBERRY ENGINEERS, INC.		132 WEST 31ST STREET	NEW YORK	NY	10001			USA								

Contractor Name Number D214823		Type of <u>Procurement</u> Consulting Services	Award Process Authority Contract - Non-Com	Award <u>Date</u> 11/10/2021	Begin Date <u>Date</u> 6/7/2021	Renew Date Y	End <u>Date</u> 6/6/2023	Contract Amount \$3,000,000	Fiscal Year <u>2021</u> \$553,411	<u>Life To Date</u> \$553,411	Current <u>Balance</u> \$2,446,589	Bids/ Propo 20		MWBE Solicit N	
DIDONATO ASSOCIATES, ENG. & ARCH. D214740	689 MAIN STREET Agreement for 2020-2021 Biennial Bri Open	BUFFALO Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	14203 4/14/2020	1484 2/23/2020	Y	USA 3/17/2022	\$3,600,000	\$781,213	\$1,810,838	\$1,789,162	11	N	Υ	4
ERDMAN, ANTHONY AND ASSOCIATES, INC D214713	145 CULVER ROAD, SUITE 20 3 Term Agreement For Construction Ins Open	ROCHESTER Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	14620 12/24/2019	4/4/2019	Y	USA 6/30/2021	\$2,000,000	\$3,100	\$261,880	\$1,738,120	5	N	Υ	3
GEOD CORPORATION D214686	24 KANOUSE ROAD TERM AGREEMENT FOR STATEWI Open	NEWFOUNDLAND Consulting Services	NJ Authority Contract - Competit	07435 1/23/2019	9/24/2018	Υ	USA 9/23/2021	\$500,000	\$127,990	\$322,717	\$177,283	8	N	Y	0
D214589 D214776	80 WOLF RD SUITE 300 2 Term Agreement for Design Services Open 3 Term Agreement for Design Support (Open 4 Term Agreement for Design-Build Pro Open 5 Piermont Marsh Mitigation Associatec Open	ALBANY Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Non-Com	2/12/2018 10/26/2020	7/17/2017 5/12/2020	Y Y	USA 6/6/2022 7/16/2021 5/11/2025 12/31/2022	\$3,000,000 \$4,500,000 \$5,000,000 \$150,000	\$266,839 \$77,529 \$216,266 \$150,000	\$1,959,159 \$2,518,785 \$216,266 \$150,000	\$1,040,841 \$1,981,215 \$4,783,734 \$0	17 11 6 0	N N N	Y Y Y N	2 0 2 0
	1501 BROADWAY SUITE 310 Term Agreement For Construction Ins Open AGREEMENT FOR THE BIENNIAL B Open	NEW YORK Consulting Services Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit				USA 12/31/2022 11/3/2021	\$2,500,000 \$2,300,000	\$562,210 \$1,178,830	\$1,356,508 \$1,910,732	\$1,143,492 \$389,268	14 5	N N	Y Y	3 0
D214591 D214616	CF 8404 INDIAN HILLS DRIVE Term Agreement for Construction Ins; Completed CONST. INSP SUP. SVCS. NY DIV. I Open TERM AGREEMENT FOR HIGHWAY Open Term Agreement For Construction Ins Open	OMAHA Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services	NE Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit	4/18/2018 7/17/2018	1/1/2018 9/25/2017	Y Y	USA 6/30/2020 12/31/2021 9/1/2022 1/26/2023	\$2,590,000 \$11,300,000 \$4,000,000 \$2,000,000	\$216,921 \$3,097,337 \$2,430,343 \$711,166	\$2,577,382 \$10,307,874 \$2,930,336 \$1,309,485	\$12,618 \$992,126 \$1,069,664 \$690,515	15 5 13 11	N N N	Y Y Y	5 0 2 2
HISTORIC HUDSON RIVER TOWNS D214700	180 ROUTE 100 New NY Bridge Community Benefits / Completed	KATONAH Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	10536 10/15/2018	9/1/2014	Y	USA 12/31/2020	\$189,425	\$52,275	\$189,425	\$0	62	N	Υ	4
	HNTB CORPORATION PO BOX 8 Form Agreement for Services Relative Completed Owner's Engineer for the Design-Built Open	02 KANSAS CITY Consulting Services Consulting Services	MO Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit				USA 12/31/2020 6/30/2024	\$5,300,000 \$168,500,000	\$12,304 \$10,584,088	\$5,065,748 \$144,853,967	\$234,252 \$23,646,033	7 8	N N	Y Y	0
HRV CONFORMANCE VERIFICATION ASSOC D214690		MOON TOWNSHIP Consulting Services	PA Authority Contract - Competit	15108 12/12/2018	9/24/2018	Υ	USA 9/23/2022	\$1,500,000	\$115,544	\$924,848	\$575,152	3	Υ	Υ	1
HUDSON VALLEY ENGINEERING ASSOC. PC D214766	560 ROUTE 52 SUITE 2016 Term Agreement for Materials Testing Open	BEACON Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	12508 8/5/2020	1/27/2020	Υ	USA 1/26/2023	\$500,000	\$29,746	\$29,746	\$470,254	3	Υ	Υ	2
JACOBS CIVIL CONSULTANTS D214341	800 MARKET ST LOCK BOX Term Agrement for Design and Consti Open	C'ST LOUIS Consulting Services	MO Authority Contract - Competit	63150 6/3/2015	8713 1/1/2015	Y	USA 12/31/2022	\$2,800,000	\$310,048	\$2,499,695	\$300,305	13	N	Υ	2
KIEWIT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY D214760	3555 FARNAM ST Cashless Tolling Design-Build Stipenι Open	OMAHA Consulting Services	NE Authority Contract - Non-Com	68131 10/31/2019	3302 10/1/2018	Y	USA 4/30/2020	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0	0	N	N	0
LOCKWOOD, KESSLER & BARTLETT, INC. D214761	ONE AERIAL WAY Const. Inspection Support Svcs In The Open	SYOSSET Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	11791 6/26/2020	1/27/2020	Y	USA 1/26/2023	\$3,050,000	\$1,206,421	\$2,053,478	\$996,522	13	N	Υ	4
LOTHROP ASSOCIATES, LLP D214671	333 WESTCHESTER AVENUE TERM AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITE Open	WHITE PLAINS Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	10604 2/14/2019	9/24/2018	Y	USA 9/23/2022	\$1,500,000	\$60,095	\$90,374	\$1,409,626	10	N	Υ	0
M.G. MCLAREN ENG. AND LS P.C. D214618	530 CHESTNUT RIDGE ROAD 3 TERM AGREEMENT FOR BRIDGE [Open	WOODCLIFF LAKE Consulting Services	NJ Authority Contract - Competit	07677 3/14/2018	11/13/2017	Y	USA 11/11/2022	\$4,000,000	\$310,279	\$3,066,511	\$933,489	12	N	Υ	2
	1533 CRESCENT ROAD Term Agreement for Land Surveying \ Open Term Agreement For Construction Ins Open	CLIFTON PARK Consulting Services Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit				USA 3/25/2021 3/30/2023	\$600,000 \$2,000,000	\$112,791 \$425,849	\$204,748 \$706,577	\$395,252 \$1,293,423	16 6	Y Y	Y Y	3 2
MOTT MACDONALD NY, INC.	W510344 PO BOX 5	10 PITTSBURGH	PA	15250	0344		USA								

Contractor Name	Contrac Number D214473		Type of <u>Procurement</u> Consulting Services	Award Process Authority Contract - Competit	Award <u>Date</u> 6/24/2016	Begin Date <u>Date</u> 5/16/2016	Date		Contract Amount \$3,000,000	Fiscal Year <u>2021</u> \$368,800	<u>Life To Date</u> \$1,685,654	Current Balance \$1,314,346	Bids/ Propo 21		MWBE Solicit Y	
NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST	D214287	625 BROADWAY TZB Habitat Restoration MItigation Pr Open	ALBANY Other	NY Authority Contract - Non-Com	12207 12/16/2013	10/31/2013	Υ	USA 12/31/2022	\$970,596	\$290,596	\$970,596	\$0		N	N	0
NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY	D214488	MAIL CODE 5629 PO BOX 7 ⁻ Flagging Services for Buff. Div. Subst Completed Bridge Rehabilitation of I-90 over Norl Completed	•	NC Authority Contract - Non-Com Authority Contract - Non-Com				USA 6/30/2019 12/31/2020	\$82,437 \$124,842	\$17,847 \$43,602	\$17,847 \$43,602	\$64,590 \$81,240	1 1	N N	N N	0 0
NUSSBAUMER & CLARKE, INC.	D214506		BUFFALO Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	14219 8/31/2017	1494 8/8/2017	Υ	USA 5/30/2021	\$4,000,000	\$21,211	\$3,409,764	\$590,236	4	N	Υ	0
NV5 NEW YORK - ENG., ARCH., L		LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND 200 S PAR CONST. INSPECTION SUPPORT SE Open	K HOLLYWOOD Consulting Services	FL Authority Contract - Competit	33021 12/9/2020	11/30/2017	Υ	USA 5/28/2021	\$3,719,500	\$673,220	\$3,712,426	\$7,074	12	N	Υ	3
PENNONI ASSOCIATES, INC.	D214689	PO BOX 827328 TERM AGREEMENT FOR TESTING Open	PHILADELPHIA Consulting Services	PA Authority Contract - Competit	19182 12/13/2018	0352 9/24/2018	Υ	USA 9/23/2022	\$1,500,000	\$159,427	\$409,813	\$1,090,187	3	N	Υ	0
POPLI, ARCHITECTURE & ENG. L		555 PENBROOKE DRIVE Construction Inspection in the Syracus Completed	PENFIELD Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	14526 3/23/2017	2035	Υ	USA 6/30/2020	\$1,252,500	\$13,799	\$1,252,500	\$0	9	Υ	Υ	3
PRUDENT ENGINEERING LLP	D214626	6390 FLY ROAD Term Agreement for Construction Inst Open	EAST SYRACUSE Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	13057 2/22/2018	11/13/2017	Υ	USA 12/31/2020	\$2,500,000	\$20,602	\$2,463,941	\$36,059	5	Υ	Y	0
RAVI ENGINEERING AND LAND S		2110 SOUTH CLINTON AVENUE SUITE 1 ! Term Agreement for Construction Inst Open	ROCHESTER Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Non-Com	14618 8/26/2021	6/7/2021	Υ	USA 6/3/2023	\$3,000,000	\$286,823	\$286,823	\$2,713,177	5	Υ	Y	2
SCENIC HUDSON, INC.		ONE CIVIC CENTER PLAZA SU New NY Bridge Community Benefits F Completed New NY Bridge Community Benefits / Completed	POUGHKEEPSIE Consulting Services Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit			Y Y	USA 12/31/2020 12/31/2020	\$300,000 \$200,000	\$228,801 \$200,000	\$300,000 \$200,000	\$0 \$0	62 62	N N	Y Y	3 3
SHUMAKER CONSULTING ENG. (D214405	143 COURT STREET Term Agreement for Environmental Si Open TERM AGREEMENT FOR ENVIRON Open	BINGHAMTON Consulting Services Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit Authority Contract - Competit				USA 10/21/2021 10/23/2022	\$1,000,000 \$1,500,000	\$3,301 \$98,495	\$627,307 \$141,180	\$372,693 \$1,358,820	21 27	Y Y	Y Y	3 1
STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICE	D213202 D214340 D214386 D214695	13980 COLLECTION CENTER D 1 H873, H874, H811Rehabilitation of I Completed 1 Term Agreement for Design Services Open 1 TERM AGREEMENT FOR SERVICE: Open 1 TERM AGREEMENT FOR PRELIMIN Open	CHICAGO Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services Consulting Services	IL Authority Contract - Competit	3/9/2013 9/17/2015 1/4/2019	1/1/2015 7/16/2015 11/1/2018	Y Y Y	USA 7/30/2021 12/31/2021 12/31/2019 10/31/2022 9/29/2023	\$3,460,000 \$6,600,000 \$2,400,000 \$1,300,000 \$3,000,000	\$1,397 \$49,050 \$37,309 \$286,549 \$273,105	\$3,189,818 \$6,377,299 \$2,376,590 \$1,114,021 \$273,105	\$270,182 \$222,701 \$23,410 \$185,979 \$2,726,895	3 7 21 2 19	N N N N	Y Y Y Y	0 0 4 0
THORNTON TOMASETTI, INC	D214655	51 MADISON AVENUE TERM AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUOPEN	NEW YORK Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	10010 6/5/2019	11/26/2018	Υ	USA 4/18/2022	\$2,500,000	\$25,031	\$1,824,312	\$675,688	12	N	Y	4
URBAN ENGINEERS OF NEW YO		403 MAIN STREET SUITE 530 TERM AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRI Open	BUFFALO Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	14203 7/24/2018	4/19/2018	Υ	USA 12/31/2021	\$2,000,000	\$398,212	\$1,529,832	\$470,168	11	N	Υ	2
VILLAGE OF PIERMONT	D214495	478 PIERMONT AVENUE New NY Bridge CBF Agreement to rel Completed	PIERMONT Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	10968 5/17/2016	3/17/2016	Υ	USA 12/31/2020	\$35,000	\$19,436	\$19,436	\$15,564	62	N	Υ	9
VILLAGE OF SLEEPY HOLLOW	D214584	28 BEEKMAN AVENUE New NY Bridge Waterfront Revitalizal Completed	SLEEPY HOLLOW Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	10591 4/10/2017	6/1/2016	Υ	USA 3/30/2021	\$246,000	\$235,099	\$235,099	\$10,901	9	N	Y	2
VILLAGE OF SOUTH NYACK	D214681	282 SOUTH BROADWAY New NY Bridge Community Benefits F Completed	SOUTH NYACK Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	10960 5/12/2018	9/1/2014	Υ	USA 12/31/2020	\$42,000	\$6,718	\$18,815	\$23,185	62	N	Y	0
VILLAGE OF SOUTH NYACK	D214751	282 SOUTH BROADWAY New NY Bridge Community Benefits F Completed	SOUTH NYACK Consulting Services	NY Authority Contract - Competit	10960 9/27/2019	9/1/2014	Υ	USA 12/31/2020	\$300,776	\$297,924	\$297,924	\$2,852	62	N	Υ	0

Contractor Name VILLAGE OF TARRYTOWN	Contract Number Address / Contract Description Status 1 DEPOT PLAZA	Type of Procurement TARRYTOWN	<u>Award Process</u> NY 1	Award <u>Date</u> 10591	Begin Date <u>Date</u>	Renew <u>Date</u>	End <u>Date</u> USA	Contract <u>Amount</u>	Fiscal Year 2021	<u>Life To Date</u>	Current Balance	Bids/ Propo		MWBE Solicit	
	D214665 New NY Bridge Community Benefits F Complete	d Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Competit	5/24/2018	9/1/2014	Υ	12/31/2020	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	62	N	Υ	1
WSA GROUP PE-PC	75 STATE STREET - SUITE 7	BOSTON	MA 0	02109			USA								
	D214446 Agreement for 2016-2017 Biennial Bri Complete	d Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Competit	4/15/2016	3/1/2016	Υ	4/30/2020	\$6,213,616	\$8,978	\$6,213,616	\$0	12	N	Υ	4
	D214739 Agreement for 2020-2021 Biennial Bri Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Competit	4/14/2020	11/18/2019	Υ	3/17/2022	\$4,500,000	\$1,967,725	\$4,115,744	\$384,256	13	N	Υ	4
WSP USA INC	PO BOX 732476	DALLAS	TX 7	75373	2476		USA								
	D214562 Term Agreement for Design-Build Pro Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Competit	12/4/2017	2/7/2017	Υ	2/6/2022	\$11,900,000	\$4,388,021	\$10,797,541	\$1,102,459	5	N	Υ	0
	D214653 TERM AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRI Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Competit	10/23/2018	8/17/2018	Υ	8/16/2022	\$2,500,000	\$183,224	\$1,814,418	\$685,582	9	N	Υ	2
	D214712 Term Agreement For Construction Ins Open	Consulting Services	Authority Contract - Non-Corr	1/3/2020	1/2/2020	Υ	11/5/2021	\$3,500,000	\$143,788	\$143,788	\$3,356,212	13	N	N	3
								\$346,532,503	\$38,604,257	\$270,826,669	\$75,705,833				

Vendor Name Address		Contract Number	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Altec Industries Inc Plains	PA	PC-66582	REF OGS CONTRACT PC	Completed	State Contract					105,589.00	2,208,138.00		0	N
Southworth-Milton Inc Syracuse	NY	PC-66988	REFERENCE, PC66988, CC	Completed	State Contract					17,888.00	2,944,005.46		0	N
H O Penn Machinery Compa Bloomingburg	any Inc NY	PC-66988	REF, NJPA PC66988	Completed	State Contract					105,146.00	406,682.68		0	N
Morton Salt Inc Chicago	IL	PC-67022	REF, SALT, ALL DIVISIO	Completed	State Contract					118,520.65	1,267,342.19		0	N
Five Star Equipment Inc East Syracuse	NY	PC-67075	REF, NJPA, PC 67075, JOH	Completed	State Contract					688,122.04	4,377,506.15		0	N
Nortrax Inc Clifton Park	NY	PC-67075	REF: NJPA PC67075, JOH	Completed	State Contract					183,621.25	2,412,517.39		0	N
John Deere Company Cary	NC	PC-67140	REFERENCE, PC67140 NJI	Completed	State Contract					531,167.00	4,751,719.46		0	N
Clark Equipment Company West Fargo	ND	PC-67141	REF, PC67141, NY, PROM	Completed	State Contract					191,388.78	680,589.28		0	N
Herc Rentals Inc S Hackensack	NJ	PC-67208	REF., PC67208, BUFF, ENI	Completed	State Contract					139,150.00	169,494.00		0	N
Mohawk Lifts LLC Amsterdam	NY	PC-67221	REFERENCE, PC67221, VI	Completed	State Contract					90,102.63	90,102.63		0	N
F W Webb Company Syracuse	NY	PC-67226	OPEN, PC67226, SYR, 12/3	Completed	State Contract					29,895.69	186,112.86		0	N
Fastenal Company Winona	MN	PC-67227	REF, PC67227, ALL, 12/31/	Completed	State Contract					15,613.79	156,134.19		0	N
Wells Technology Inc Cheektowaga	NY	PC-67227	REF, PC67227, ALL, MBE,	Completed	State Contract					54,628.11	347,001.47		0	Y
Graybar Electric Co Inc Cheektowaga	NY	PC-67228	OPEN, PC67228, SYR, 12/3	Completed	State Contract					24,587.83	125,627.04		0	N
3 Gals Industrial LLC Oyster Bay	NY	PC-67234	REF, WBE, PC67234, ALL,	Completed	State Contract					46,213.19	359,233.02		0	Y
Intivity Inc Albany	NY	PC-67235	REF, MBE, PC67235, ALL,	Completed	State Contract					130,873.02	429,725.40		0	Y
Edge Electronics Inc. Bohemia	NY	PC-67235	REF, PC67235, ALL, 9/30/2	Completed	State Contract					34,854.16	116,311.54		0	Y
Strategic Response Initiative Saratoga Springs	s LLC NY	PC-67235	REF, PC67235, ALL, 9/30/2	Completed	State Contract					19,548.37	226,521.43		0	N
Wats International Inc Poughkeepsie	NY	PC-67235	AUTO, MBE, PC67235, AL	Completed	State Contract					33,924.88	191,989.71		0	Y
W W Grainger Inc Albany	NY	PC-67235	REF, PC67235, ALL, TILL	Completed	State Contract					87,762.50	588,319.01		0	N
Wats International Inc Poughkeepsie	NY	PC-67236	REF PC67236 8/10/2016	Completed	State Contract					67,280.30	329,978.96		0	Y
Tracey Road Equip Inc East Syracuse	NY	PC-67243	REFERENCE, OGS PC6742	Completed	State Contract					15,404.44	15,404.44		0	N

Vendor Name Address		Contract Number	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Stertil-Koni USA Inc Stevensville	MD	PC-67595	REF, PC67595, 3 VEHICLE	Completed	State Contract					166,343.00	642,760.75		0	N
Flooring Environment Inc Mechanicville	NY	PC-67773	REF HQ PC67773 CON1	Completed	State Contract					26,312.75	26,312.75		0	Y
W B Mason Co Inc Albany	NY	PC-67805	BULK, PC67805, NY, 8/31/	Completed	State Contract					16,521.11	113,481.97		0	N
Eberl Iron Works Inc Buffalo	NY	PC-67847	REF. (PC67847), ALL, ENE	Completed	State Contract					83,490.54	304,688.34		0	N
Main Brothers Oil Co Inc Albany	NY	PC-68099	BULK, PC68099, ALB,8/30	Completed	State Contract					17,218.61	298,851.43		0	N
Ferrellgas Partners LP Verona	NY	PC-68110	BULK, (PC68110), ENDS 6	Completed	State Contract					44,052.22	146,014.49		0	N
Paraco Gas Corporation Rye Brook	NY	PC-68113	BULK, (PC68113), ENDS 6	Completed	State Contract					64,445.51	147,039.86		0	N
John Deere Company Cary	NC	PC-68131	REFERENCE, PC68131, XI	Completed	State Contract					190,660.96	311,259.52		0	N
Buell Fuel LLC Deansboro	NY	PC-68207	BULK, PC68207, ALB, 8/27	Completed	State Contract					85,560.04	619,674.00		0	N
Global Montello Group Corp Waltham	MA	PC-68208	BULK, PC68208, DIESEL,	Completed	State Contract					229,444.18	694,778.33		0	N
Kurk Fuel Company Tonawanda	NY	PC-68209	BULK, PC68209, BUF, 08/2	Completed	State Contract					316,760.87	1,163,279.03		0	N
Main Brothers Oil Co Inc Albany	NY	PC-68210	BULK, PC68210, ALB, 08/2	Completed	State Contract					136,406.43	471,978.69		0	N
Sprague Operating Resources I Portsmouth	LLC NH	PC-68214	BULK, PC68214, ALB, 8/27	Completed	State Contract					267,670.54	917,583.27		0	N
American Rock Salt Co LLC Mount Morris	NY	PC-68227	REF, PC68227, ROAD SAL	Completed	State Contract					383,994.33	1,394,007.78		0	N
Apalachee LLC Rochester	NY	PC-68228	REF, PC68228, SALT, PRE	Completed	State Contract					442,336.00	1,354,352.81		0	N
Atlantic Salt Inc Lowell	MA	PC-68229	REF, PC68229, ROAD SAL	Completed	State Contract					378,202.46	1,465,729.37		0	N
Cargill Inc North Olmsted	ОН	PC-68230	REF, PC68230, ROAD ANI	Completed	State Contract				:	2,760,207.94	9,802,188.08		0	N
Elderlee Inc Oaks Corners	NY	PC-68246	AUTO,PC68246,ALL, ATT	Completed	State Contract					318,017.85	1,108,987.90		0	N
Eberl Iron Works Inc Buffalo	NY	PC-68246	REF. (PC68246), ALL, END	Completed	State Contract					63,626.28	88,702.03		0	N
Elderlee Inc Oaks Corners	NY	PC-68247	REF, PC68247,ALL, ATTE	Completed	State Contract					767,524.98	1,847,009.04		0	N
Systems Roadway Inc Whitestone	NY	PC-68248	REF; PC68248, NY; SMAR	Completed	State Contract					49,206.00	73,407.00		0	N
Impact Absorption Inc Great Neck	NY	PC-68249	REF, ALL,PC68249,ENDS	Completed	State Contract					36,689.55	167,779.46		0	N

Part	Vendor Name Address		Contract Number	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Marke Mark		CA	PC-68251	REF,PC68251 ALL, ENDS	Completed	State Contract					70,499.31	1,069,794.14		0	N
Part		NY	PC-68252	REF, PC68252,ALL,ENDS	Completed	State Contract					65,616.74	322,616.16		0	N
Description Process			PC-68456	BULK, PC68456, ALBANY	Completed	State Contract					1,143,366.95	2,996,658.69		0	N
Parame La Parame Param		NY	PC-68457	BULK, PC68457, SYRACU	Completed	State Contract					589,506.42	1,514,400.66		0	N
Network Spane PA PA PA PA PA PA PA P		NY	PC-68459	BULK, PC68459, BUFFALO	Completed	State Contract					486,493.30	1,209,994.38		0	N
Poolshy NY Poolshy Ny Poolshy Poolshy		PA	PC-68461	BULK, PC68461, SYRACU	Completed	State Contract					313,390.83	797,832.40		0	N
Part		NY	PC-68462	BULK, PC68462, NY, 12/19	Completed	State Contract					77,881.94	338,509.02		0	N
Fig.		NY	PC-68490	REF. (PC68490), ALBANY	Completed	State Contract					499,616.24	1,196,799.13		0	N
Monestation N Monestation N PC-68526 REFERENCE, SOURCETIN Completed State Contract 188,42 of 188,4			PC-68523	AUTO, PC68523, ALL,5/6/.	Completed	State Contract					20,931.26	88,140.57		0	N
Composition NC			PC-68524	REF, PC68524, NY, 05/06/.	Completed	State Contract					105,721.76	330,118.98		0	N
Apaliache LLC Apaliache LLC Rochester RV PC-68890 REF, ROCK SALT, PC6889 Completed State Contract State Con		NC	PC-68526	REFERENCE, SOURCEWI	Completed	State Contract					108,942.00	108,942.00		0	N
Rechester NY			PC-68889	REF, ROCK SALT, PC6888	Completed	State Contract					3,146,551.52	6,875,144.11		0	N
	•	NY	PC-68890	REF, ROCK SALT, PC6889	Completed	State Contract					570,744.01	1,120,773.14		0	N
Loudonville NY		NY	PC-68941	REF, OGS MINIBID 5459,	Completed	State Contract					199,744.38	199,744.38		0	N
Oneida NY Cives Corporation Harrisville PC-68956 AUTO, NJPA PC68956, AL Completed State Contract 3,654,939.99 3,926,324.93 0 N Websmart Chevrolet LLC Spencerport NY PC-68967 REFERENCE, OGS MINI-L Completed State Contract 81,705.39 81,705.39 81,705.39 0 N Robert Green Chev-Olds Inc Rock Hill NY PC-68970 REFERENCE, OGS MINIB Completed State Contract 336,620.01 554,791.30 0 N Joe Cecconi's Chrysler Complex Nisgara Falls PC-68974 REFERENCE, PC68974, Of Completed State Contract 114,199.65 114,199.65 114,199.65 0 N Craffo Inc Chandler AZ PC-69062 REF; PC69062; CRACK SE Completed State Contract 155,555.95 155,555.95 0 N		NY	PC-68946	REF#1244755, REQ# 32739	Completed	State Contract					2,409,620.00	2,552,677.19		0	N
Harrisville NY Websmart Chevrolet LLC Spencerport NY PC-68967 REFERNCE, OGS MINI-F Completed State Contract State Contract		NY	PC-68947	REFERENCE, PC68947, M	Completed	State Contract					277,208.00	277,208.00		0	N
Spencerport NY Robert Green Chev-Olds Inc Rock Hill NY PC-68970 REFERENCE, OGS MINIB Completed State Contract State Contra		NY	PC-68956	AUTO, NJPA PC68956, AL	Completed	State Contract					3,654,939.99	3,926,324.93		0	N
Rock Hill NY Joe Cecconi's Chrysler Complex Niagara Falls PC-68974 REFERENCE, PC68974, OK Completed State Contract 114,199.65 114,199.65 114,199.65 0 N Crafeo Inc Chandler AZ PC-69062 REF; PC69062; CRACK SE PC69062; CRACK SE PC69063, SYR, 3/31/. State Contract 76,951.00 116,479.00 0 N Gorman Bros Inc PC-69063 REF, PC 69063, SYR, 3/31/. Completed State Contract 155,555.95 155,555.95 0 N		NY	PC-68967	REFERENCE, OGS MINI-E	Completed	State Contract					81,705.39	81,705.39		0	N
Niagara Falls NY Crafco Inc Chandler PC-69062 REF; PC69062; CRACK SE Completed State Contract 76,951.00 116,479.00 0 N Gorman Bros Inc PC-69063 REF, PC 69063, SYR, 3/31/. Completed State Contract 155,555.95 155,555.95 0 N		NY	PC-68970	REFERENCE, OGS MINIB	Completed	State Contract					336,620.01	554,791.30		0	N
Chandler AZ Gorman Bros Inc PC-69063 REF, PC 69063, SYR, 3/31/. Completed State Contract 155,555.95 155,555.95 0 N			PC-68974	REFERENCE, PC68974, OC	Completed	State Contract					114,199.65	114,199.65		0	N
		AZ	PC-69062	REF; PC69062; CRACK SE	Completed	State Contract					76,951.00	116,479.00		0	N
		NY	PC-69063	REF, PC 69063, SYR, 3/31/.	Completed	State Contract					155,555.95	155,555.95		0	N

Vendor Name Address		Contract Number	Description	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Suit-Kote Corporation Cortland	NY	PC-69075	REF, PC69075, SYR, 3/31/2	Completed	State Contract					230,347.71	238,320.51		0	N
American Rock Salt Co LLC Mount Morris	NY	PC-69182	REF, UNTREATED SALT,	Completed	State Contract					331,432.10	390,732.09		0	N
Apalachee LLC Rochester	NY	PC-69183	REF, TREATED SALT TYI	Completed	State Contract					532,886.04	532,886.04		0	N
Atlantic Salt Inc Lowell	MA	PC-69184	REF, UNTREATED SALT,	Completed	State Contract					877,951.06	877,951.06		0	N
Cargill Inc North Olmsted	ОН	PC-69185	REF, UNTREATED SALT,	Completed	State Contract					25,075.32	46,086.42		0	N
Clark Equipment Company Statesville	NC	PC-69204	REFERENCE, PC69204, AI	Completed	State Contract					196,269.00	196,269.00		0	N
Apalachee LLC Rochester	NY	PC-69206	REF, PC69206, NY, SOLAF	Completed	State Contract					51,160.75	55,179.50		0	N
Innovative Municipal Produc Glenmont	ts US Inc NY	PC-69211	BULK,BUF, MAG CHLOR	Completed	State Contract					54,624.37	77,039.15		0	N
Buell Fuel LLC Mohawk	NY	PC-69217	BULK, PC69217, 8/26/2021	Completed	State Contract					103,165.31	103,165.31		0	N
Mirabito Energy Products Binghamton	NY	PC-69218	BULK, PC69218, BUF, 8/26	Completed	State Contract					365,732.92	365,732.92		0	N
NOCO Energy Corp - Fuels Tonawanda	NY	PC-69219	BULK, PC69219, DIESEL,8	Completed	State Contract					226,071.41	232,733.20		0	N
Tracey Road Equip Inc East Syracuse	NY	PC-69232	PC69232, GROUP 40625, F	Completed	State Contract					284,396.32	284,396.32		0	N
Alliance Asphalt LLC Rome	NY	PC-69264	BULK,SYR,PC69264,ONEI	Completed	State Contract					35,135.67	35,135.67		0	N
Barrett Paving Materials Inc Liverpool	NY	PC-69267	BULK,SYR, PC 69267, 3/31	Completed	State Contract					100,225.52	100,225.52		0	N
Callanan Industries Inc Albany	NY	PC-69271	BULK, PC 69271, 3/31/23,S	Completed	State Contract					103,082.81	103,082.81		0	N
County Line Stone Co Inc Akron	NY	PC-69277	BULK, PC 69277, 3/31/23, 1	Completed	State Contract					43,193.74	43,193.74		0	N
Dolomite Products Company Albany	Inc NY	PC-69281	BULK, PC69281,ALB DIV,	Completed	State Contract					56,426.36	56,426.36		0	N
Gernatt Asphalt Products Inc Collins	NY	PC-69286	BULK, PC 69286, 3/31/23, 0	Completed	State Contract					100,320.44	100,320.44		0	N
Hanson Aggregates New Yor Oneida	k LLC NY	PC-69288	BULK, PC 69288, SYR-ON	Completed	State Contract					396,740.41	396,740.41		0	N
New Enterprise Stone & Lim Buffalo	e Co Inc NY	PC-69299	BULK, PC 69299, 3/31/23, 1	Completed	State Contract					374,334.73	374,334.73		0	N
Peckham Materials Corp Catskill	NY	PC-69303	BULK, PC69303, NY-WES	Completed	State Contract					39,257.29	39,257.29		0	N
Global Montello Group Corp Waltham	MA	PC-69331	BULK, PC69331, NY,03/19.	Completed	State Contract					228,766.77	228,766.77		0	N

Vendor Name Address	Contract Number	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Gernatt Asphalt Products Inc Collins NY	PC-69351	BULK,PC69351, BUF, 4/14	Completed	State Contract					15,354.99	15,354.99		0	N
Hanson Aggregates New York LLC Oncida NY	PC-69352	BULK, PC69352, ALL, 4/14	Completed	State Contract					46,410.80	46,410.80		0	N
New Enterprise Stone & Lime Co Inc Buffalo NY	PC-69358	BULK, PC69358,BUF DIV.	Completed	State Contract					30,258.61	30,258.61		0	N
Southworth-Milton Inc Syracuse NY	PC-69406	PC69406 CATERPILLAR F	Completed	State Contract					29,275.00	29,275.00		0	N
Buell Fuel LLC Mohawk NY	PC-69479	BULK, PC69479,SYR,REG	Completed	State Contract					71,015.44	71,015.44		0	N
Global Montello Group Corp Waltham MA	PC-69480	BULK, PC69480, NYACK-	Completed	State Contract					69,322.12	69,322.12		0	N
Kurk Fuel Company Tonawanda NY	PC-69481	BULK, PC69481, BUF,BIO	Completed	State Contract					53,284.38	53,284.38		0	N
Main Brothers Oil Co Inc Albany NY	PC-69482	BULK, PC69482, ALB, 08/2	Completed	State Contract					67,976.65	67,976.65		0	N
Mirabito Energy Products Binghamton NY	PC-69483	BULK, PC69483,SYR ,BIO	Completed	State Contract					71,915.31	71,915.31		0	N
NOCO Energy Corp - Fuels Tonawanda NY	PC-69484	BULK, PC69484,SYR-REG	Completed	State Contract					124,170.03	124,170.03		0	N
Elderlee Inc Oaks Corners NY	PC-69495	AUTO,PC69495 ,ALL,09/3(Completed	State Contract					186,619.70	186,619.70		0	N
Dell Marketing LP Round Rock TX	PD-67644	REFERENCE, HQ PD67644	Completed	State Contract					154,379.36	544,216.05		0	N
Insight Public Sector Inc Tempe AZ	PD-67645	REF PD67645 DECEMBE	Completed	State Contract					359,592.45	588,286.66		0	N
S H I International Corp Somerset NJ	PD-67647	HQ REFERENCE ~ PD6764	Completed	State Contract					214,963.90	1,115,048.32		0	N
AssetWorks LLC Wayne PA	PM-20780	REF., PM20780, FUELFOC	Completed	State Contract					752,419.17	752,419.17		0	N
Communications Analysis Systems & Service Inc Port Washington NY	PM-20790	REFERENCE, HQ, PM2079	Completed	State Contract					99,313.76	99,313.76		0	Y
Aspire Technology Partners LLC Eatontown NJ	PM-20800	REF, PM20800, 11-29-2020	Completed	State Contract					156,932.82	1,125,761.94		0	N
C S Business Systems Inc Buffalo NY	PM-20800	HQ~REFERENCE ~ PM208	Completed	State Contract					348,380.27	954,215.49		0	Y
Distributed Technology Group LLC Syracuse NY	PM-20830	REF, PM20830, IT UMBRE	Completed	State Contract					293,113.59	293,113.59		0	N
P N J Technology Partners Inc Albany NY	PM-20850	REF., PM20850, HEWLET1	Completed	State Contract					1,746,382.59	1,803,671.60		0	N
GlassHouse Systems Inc Toronto	PM-20890	REFERENCE, HQ, PM2089	Completed	State Contract					53,812.82	298,488.56		0	N
Currier McCabe & Assoc Inc Latham NY	PM-20940	REFERENCE, HQ PM2094	Completed	State Contract					76,658.40	102,211.20		0	Y

Page 6 of 12

Vendor Name <u>Address</u>	Contract <u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Oracle America Inc Albany NY	PM-20940	HQ~REFERENCE ~ PM209	Completed	State Contract					579,864.28	2,498,806.71		0	N
Lenovo (United States) Inc Morrisville NC	PM-21120	REFERENCE, HQ, EXP 12/	Completed	State Contract					53,248.22	174,972.21		0	N
A T & T Corp Albany NY	PM-67299	REFERENCE, HQ, PM6729	Completed	State Contract					83,699.70	410,543.50		0	N
Quality and Assurance Technology Corp Mount Sinai NY	PM-67310	REF., PM67310, VMWARE	Completed	State Contract					27,014.60	27,014.60		0	Y
Environmental Systems Research Institute Inc Redlands CA	PM-67345	REFERENCE, HQ, EXP. 1/.	Completed	State Contract					15,100.00	85,600.00		0	N
ThunderCat Technology LLC Reston VA	PM-67394	REFERENCE, PM67394, IT	Completed	State Contract					29,500.07	29,500.07		0	N
Empire Electronics Inc Northport NY	PM-67534	REFERENCE, HQ PM6753	Completed	State Contract					36,118.11	36,118.11		0	Y
Stellar Services New York NY	PM-67987	REF, PM67987, IT MANUF	Completed	State Contract					30,717.68	111,701.45		0	Y
Skyline Technology Solutions LLC Glen Burnie MD	PM-67996	REF, HQ, PM67996, 9/30/2	Completed	State Contract					99,081.36	209,043.72		0	N
Technology Professionals Group Inc Loudonville NY	PM-68140	REFERENCE, H.Q., PM681	Completed	State Contract					86,985.84	150,532.26		0	Y
M M Hayes Co Inc Albany NY	PM-68156	REFERENCE, HQ PM6815	Completed	State Contract					95,470.00	190,940.00		0	N
Power Edge Bethel CT	PM-68158	BLANKET, PM68158, LIEI	Completed	State Contract					50,495.76	106,248.06		0	N
Metroland Bus Machines Inc Albany NY	PM-68232	REF HQ PM68232 INFOR	Completed	State Contract					17,583.00	17,583.00		0	N
County Waste & Recycling Service Inc Clifton Park NY	PS-21640	BULK, PS21640, 11/30/2020	Completed	State Contract					29,490.31	173,447.28		0	N
The Remi Group LLC Charlotte NC	PS-65207	REFERENCE, PS65207, H.	Completed	State Contract					125,528.12	681,859.39		0	N
Gartner Inc Stamford CT	PS-66085	REFERENCE, PS66085, 06-	Completed	State Contract					92,149.00	327,093.00		0	N
Microsoft Corporation Redmond WA	PS-67930	REFERENCE, H.Q., PS679	Completed	State Contract					89,500.00	309,520.00		0	N
Dell Marketing LP Round Rock TX	PS-68202	REFERENCE, HQ., PS6820	Completed	State Contract					452,273.73	1,392,407.94		0	N
Simaren Corp dba Wisdom Protective Services Westbury NY	PS-68266	BULK, PS68266, H.Q, EXP	Completed	State Contract					276,738.72	690,943.97		0	Y
Miller Advertising Agency Inc New York NY	PS-68898	REF, HQ, PS68898, 10/1/20	Completed	State Contract					228,901.48	444,716.25		0	N
Admar Supply Co Inc Buffalo NY	PS-69101	REF, PS69101, SYR., 10/07.	Completed	State Contract					20,255.00	20,255.00		0	N
J & J Equipment LLC Brewerton NY	PS-69110	ALL, REF, PS69110, HEAV	Completed	State Contract					34,750.00	34,750.00		0	N

Page 7 of 12

Vendor Name	Contract												
Address	Number	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Don's Auto Body Inc Cheektowaga NY	PS-69121	REF,REQ 348328,REPAIRS	Completed	State Contract					17,120.96	17,120.96		0	N
United Rentals (North America) Inc Bridgeport CT	PS-69121	REF, ALL, PS69121, 10/07/	Completed	State Contract					16,071.72	16,071.72		0	N
The Remi Group LLC Charlotte NC	PS-69214	REFERENCE, PS69214, EÇ	Completed	State Contract					68,243.29	68,243.29		0	N
County Waste & Recycling Service Inc Clifton Park NY	PS-907AA	BULK,ALB,PS907AA,11/3(Completed	State Contract					27,332.02	75,461.91		0	N
Modern Disposal Services Inc Model City NY	PS-91300	BULK,PS91300,12/31/18, N	Completed	State Contract					17,296.97	44,268.39		0	N
Waste Management of New York LLC Albany NY	PS-91600	BULK, PS91600, 11/30/21,	Completed	State Contract					54,734.63	54,734.63		0	N
Xerox Corporation Albany NY	PT-66616	BULK, PT66616, XEROX (Completed	State Contract					33,290.89	372,663.69		0	N
Verizon Connect NWF INC Rochester NY	PT-66910	REFERENCE, PT66910, H(Completed	State Contract					110,337.43	768,946.87		0	N
Capital Digitronics Inc Albany NY	PT-68728	REFERNECE, HQ, PT-6872	Completed	State Contract					423,317.70	423,317.70		0	N
Adirondack Cabling Inc Albany NY	PT-68748	REFERENCE, PT68748, SE	Completed	State Contract					77,485.23	126,162.77		0	N
Great Lakes Building Systems Inc Buffalo NY	PT-68804	REF, PT68804, FIRE EXTIP	Completed	State Contract					23,945.00	48,523.00		0	N
LINSTAR Inc Buffalo NY	PT-68825	HQ, BULK PT-68825 EXP	Completed	State Contract					48,762.20	220,515.39		0	N
Acture Solutions Inc Schenectady NY	PT-68839	REFERENCE, PT68839, 8-2	Completed	State Contract					49,157.66	49,157.66		0	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabled Inc Albany NY	S-17086	JANITORIAL SERVICES (Open	Preferred Source	08/28/2017	08/28/2017	08/27/2022	339,442.09	70,001.80	278,827.95	60,614.14	1	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabled Inc Albany NY	S-18095	JANITORIAL SERVICES A	Open	Preferred Source	07/01/2019	07/01/2019	06/30/2023	1,004,932.70	191,087.42	659,262.90	345,669.80	1	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabled Inc Albany NY	S-19023	SAFETY GEAR, WINTER.	Completed	Preferred Source	01/01/2019	01/01/2019	12/31/2020	314,354.26	16,725.54	209,438.39	104,915.87	1	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabled Inc Albany NY	S-19101	JANITORIAL SERVICES A	Open	Preferred Source	12/01/2020	12/01/2020	12/31/2023	876,016.68	228,602.68	427,335.82	448,680.86	1	N
National Industries for the Blind (NIB) ALBANY NY	S-19160	FLAGS	Completed	Preferred Source	05/01/2019	05/01/2019	04/30/2020	23,538.88	359.20	14,718.91	8,819.97	1	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabled Inc Albany NY	S-20013	JANITORIAL SVCS FOR S	Completed	Preferred Source	08/01/2020	08/01/2020	03/31/2021	56,354.60	21,860.16	56,354.60		1	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabled Inc Albany NY	S-20054	MISCELLANEOUS PRODI	Completed	Preferred Source	08/01/2020	08/01/2020	07/31/2021	20,000.00	12,044.18	19,749.99	250.01	1	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabled Inc Albany NY	S-20056	JANITORIAL SVCS FOR S	Completed	Preferred Source	08/01/2020	08/01/2020	12/31/2020	134,343.55	100,789.21	134,343.55		1	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabled Inc Albany NY	S-20069	JANITORIAL SERVICES-F	Completed	Preferred Source	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	08/31/2021	47,585.47	35,689.14	43,620.06	3,965.41	1	N

Vendor Name Address		Contract Number	Description	Status	<u>Process</u>	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
N Y S Industries for the Disabl Albany	led Inc NY	S-21008	SAFETY GEAR, WINTER.	Completed	Preferred Source	01/01/2021	01/01/2021	12/31/2021	250,000.00	74,577.25	74,577.25	175,422.75	1	N
National Industries for the Blin Albany	nd (NIB) NY	S-21012	COVERALLS	Completed	Preferred Source	01/01/2021	01/01/2021	12/31/2021	20,445.92	20,056.80	20,056.80	389.12	1	N
N Y S Department of Correction Albany	onal Serv NY	S-21061	FURNITURE: OFFICE - M	Completed	Preferred Source	07/22/2021	07/22/2021	10/22/2021	91,130.47	816.00	816.00	90,314.47	1	N
N Y S Industries for the Disabl Albany	led Inc NY	S-21067	MISCELLANEOUS PRODI	Open	Preferred Source	08/01/2021	08/01/2021	07/31/2022	20,000.00	5,393.77	5,393.77	14,606.23	1	N
N Y S Department of Correction Albany	onal Serv NY	S-21069	BUILDING MAINTENANC	Completed	Preferred Source	07/28/2021	07/28/2021	10/28/2021	21,565.00	21,565.00	21,565.00		1	N
Stephenson Equipment Inc East Syracuse	NY	T-14119	DIAMOND MOWER PART	Completed	Competitive	01/15/2015	01/15/2015	12/31/2021	645,231.92	29,306.18	572,166.10	73,065.82	3	N
APTICO Inc Lindenhurst	NY	T-16008	WESTERN STAR AND DE	Completed	Competitive	04/20/2016	04/20/2016	09/30/2020	75,000.00	119.85	32,603.03	42,396.97	3	N
Brinks Incorporated Coppell	TX	T-16079	MONEY COUNTING SERV	Completed	Competitive	10/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/21/2020	395,233.00	85,792.00	395,233.00		2	N
U S Standard Sign Franklin Park	IL	T-16080	COATED ALUMINUM AL	Completed	Competitive	09/14/2016	09/14/2016	06/30/2021	412,647.75	42,445.00	359,813.10	52,834.65	5	N
Cranes Aerial Truck Service Bellingham	MA	T-16090	CRANE & AERIAL INSPE	Completed	Competitive	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	05/31/2021	66,680.00	16,700.00	66,680.00		3	N
Seneca Mineral Company Erie	PA	T-16105	SALT BRINE	Completed	Competitive	12/15/2016	12/15/2016	12/31/2020	221,080.00	21,376.00	189,060.00	32,020.00	1	N
W B Mason Co Inc Albany	NY	T-16131	BOTTLED WATER	Completed	Competitive	04/01/2017	04/01/2017	03/31/2020	55,197.06	1,120.24	42,150.74	13,046.32	4	N
Capital Digitronics Inc Albany	NY	T-16133	COMMUNICATIONS SYS'	Open	Competitive	05/01/2017	05/01/2017	04/30/2022	6,176,220.00	1,099,165.23	5,069,787.21	1,106,432.79	1	N
Elderlee Inc Oaks Corners	NY	T-17000	BREAKAWAY SIGN POST	Completed	Competitive	02/27/2017	02/27/2017	12/31/2021	974,178.75	19,755.85	466,927.27	507,251.48	2	N
Clean Harbors Environmental S Glenmont	Services Inc NY	T-17012	HAZARDOUS WASTE MA	Completed	Competitive	04/26/2017	04/26/2017	12/31/2021	175,123.20	22,062.18	88,505.76	86,617.44	13	N
Airgas USA LLC Albany	NY	T-17026	COMPRESSED GASES	Completed	Competitive	01/01/2017	01/01/2017	12/31/2020	67,164.80	15,279.53	38,938.71	28,226.09	4	N
Haun Welding Supply Inc Menands	NY	T-17027	COMPRESSED GASES	Completed	Competitive	03/24/2017	03/24/2017	12/31/2020	78,984.47	13,567.00	65,110.88	13,873.59	4	N
Delta Electronic Controls Syracuse	NY	T-17046	ARROW BOARDS- TRUCI	Open	Competitive	05/26/2017	05/26/2017	03/31/2022	661,930.00	64,460.00	520,900.00	141,030.00	2	N
R S P Systems Bronx	NY	T-17048	MICROTURBINE MAINTI	Open	Competitive	07/01/2017	07/01/2017	06/30/2022	516,500.00	147,700.00	516,500.00		1	N
Prospect Cleaning Service Inc Brooklyn	NY	T-17061	JANITORIAL SERVICES-1	Completed	Competitive	08/16/2017	08/16/2017	12/31/2020	85,077.55	4,054.08	63,662.03	21,415.52	10	Y
Dolomite Products Company In Albany	nc NY	T-17075	CONCRETE READY MIX	Completed	Competitive	09/29/2017	09/29/2017	08/31/2020	229,997.72	725.52	211,164.25	18,833.47	6	N
K Hughes Expert Tree Service Hurley	LLC NY	T-17093	TREE CUTTING SERVICE	Open	Competitive	11/30/2017	11/30/2017	07/31/2022	207,129.08	51,305.52	187,757.61	19,371.47	5	N

Vendor Name Address	Contract Number	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
A A A Carting & Rubbish Removal Inc Cortlandt Manor NY	с Т-17116	HAULING AND DISPOSA	Open	Competitive	11/07/2017	11/07/2017	10/31/2022	261,246.27	45,546.16	242,135.94	19,110.33	2	N
Hurtubise Tires Inc North Tonawanda NY	T-17136	RECAPPED TIRES	Completed	Competitive	04/03/2018	03/27/2018	12/31/2020	48,053.90	5,335.00	38,038.95	10,014.95	6	N
Industrial USA Inc Brooklyn NY	T-18007	15LB TRAFFIC CONES	Completed	Competitive	03/23/2018	03/23/2018	12/31/2021	155,157.80	43,462.20	146,829.10	8,328.70	9	Y
McClain & Company Inc Culpeper VA	T-18013	UNDER BRIDGE INSPECT	Completed	Competitive	02/23/2018	02/23/2018	12/31/2021	1,520,770.00	291,100.00	811,665.00	709,105.00	3	N
Nutrien Ag Solutions Inc Bangor ME	T-18047	HERBICIDES	Completed	Competitive	10/10/2018	10/10/2018	05/31/2021	131,313.00	11,780.90	96,832.70	34,480.30	1	N
Emerson Oil Co Inc Rochester NY	T-18056	RE-REFINED HYDRAULIO	Open	Competitive	06/15/2018	06/15/2018	02/28/2022	76,566.78	1,493.25	39,773.24	36,793.54	3	N
Brinks Incorporated Coppell TX	T-18086	MONEY COUNTING SER'	Completed	Competitive	10/01/2018	10/01/2018	12/31/2021	600,000.00	24,546.75	121,647.40	478,352.60	2	N
Geiter Done of WNY Inc Buffalo NY	T-18089	SCRAP RUBBER	Completed	Competitive	08/31/2018	08/31/2018	12/31/2020	131,085.00	6,650.00	61,205.00	69,880.00	2	N
Advanced Testing Systems Inc Bethel CT	T-18091	ELECTRICAL PREVENTIV	Open	Competitive	09/20/2018	09/14/2018	05/31/2022	94,400.00	17,520.00	61,020.00	33,380.00	2	N
Nye Automotive Group Inc Oneida NY	T-18102	GM OEM PARTS	Open	Competitive	12/11/2018	12/11/2018	12/31/2022	150,000.00	928.37	29,552.74	120,447.26	5	N
Fred Beans Parts Inc Doylestown PA	T-18105	GM OEM PARTS	Open	Competitive	12/11/2018	12/11/2018	12/31/2022	150,000.00	37,834.61	86,568.46	63,431.54	5	N
Trius Inc Bohemia NY	T-18108	SNOW & ICE CONTROL (Open	Competitive	10/01/2018	10/01/2018	12/31/2022	600,000.00	76,549.03	362,854.55	237,145.45	3	N
3 M Company Saint Paul MN	T-18125	REFLECTIVE SIGN MATE	Completed	Competitive	12/17/2018	12/17/2018	08/31/2021	491,704.05	71,298.00	192,910.25	298,793.80	5	N
Avery Dennison Niles IL	T-18126	REFLECTIVE SIGN MATE	Completed	Competitive	12/17/2018	12/17/2018	08/31/2021	50,269.50	6,412.50	18,540.00	31,729.50	5	N
Fred Beans Parts Inc Doylestown PA	Q-18128	FORD O.E.M. PARTS	Open	Competitive	01/03/2019	01/03/2019	12/31/2023	44,884.81	6,211.17	32,046.87	12,837.94	9	N
DePaula Ford LLC Albany NY	T-18133	FORD O.E.M. PARTS	Open	Competitive	01/03/2019	01/03/2019	12/31/2023	112,500.00	3,970.87	48,799.16	63,700.84	9	N
Northern Supply Inc Bloomfield NY	T-18135	FLEXIBLE PLOW BLADE	Open	Competitive	01/07/2019	01/07/2019	12/31/2022	1,678,961.50	754,429.00	1,678,961.50		6	N
A & M Industrial Inc Rahway NJ	T-19001	MSA PERSONAL SAFETY	Completed	Competitive	02/22/2019	10/01/2019	12/31/2020	138,638.30	24,758.85	104,894.97	33,743.33	11	N
Beam Mack Sales & Service Inc Buffalo NY	Q-19002	MACK O.E.M. PARTS	Open	Competitive	01/29/2019	04/01/2019	03/31/2024	25,000.00	879.20	2,475.67	22,524.33	6	N
Innovative Municipal Products US Inc Glenmont NY	T-19007	BITUMINOUS CONCRETI	Open	Competitive	03/15/2019	03/15/2019	12/31/2022	100,890.00	22,680.00	58,968.00	41,922.00	4	N
White Cap LP Syracuse NY	T-19008	BITUMINOUS CONCRETI	Open	Competitive	03/15/2019	03/15/2019	12/31/2022	396,787.21	38,441.55	38,441.55	358,345.66	4	N
Trius Inc Bohemia NY	T-19010	TIGER MOWER OEM PAR	Open	Competitive	05/01/2019	05/01/2019	04/30/2024	350,000.00	19,326.97	75,910.90	274,089.10	1	N

Vendor Name Address		Contract Number	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Thru-Way Spring Rochester	NY	T-19022	SMITH SPREADER OEM I	Open	Competitive	06/01/2019	06/01/2019	05/31/2024	450,000.00	97,461.11	248,607.69	201,392.31	5	N
Stadium International Sales a		T-19026	NAVISTAR REPLACEME!	Open	Competitive	04/05/2019	04/05/2019	12/31/2023	875,000.00	71,112.58	367,633.96	507,366.04	5	N
Regional International Corp Henrietta	NY	T-19027	NAVISTAR REPLACEME!	Open	Competitive	04/05/2019	04/05/2019	12/31/2023	1,750,000.00	178,307.28	445,998.66	1,304,001.34	5	N
J & L Profiling LLC Durhamville	NY	T-19031	RENTAL OF SCAROFYIN	Open	Competitive	03/06/2019	03/06/2019	03/31/2022	82,500.00	8,800.00	39,600.00	42,900.00	7	Y
Donegal Construction Corp Greensburg	PA	T-19032	RENTAL OF SCAROFYIN	Open	Competitive	03/06/2019	03/06/2019	03/31/2022	125,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	105,000.00	7	N
Syosset Truck Sales Inc Westbury	NY	T-19033	NAVISTAR REPLACEME!	Open	Competitive	04/04/2019	04/04/2019	12/31/2023	875,000.00	105,386.58	270,369.94	604,630.06	5	N
Five Star Equipment Inc East Syracuse	NY	T-19044	JOHN DEERE OEM PART:	Open	Competitive	07/31/2019	07/26/2019	04/30/2024	350,000.00	40,095.30	101,821.97	248,178.03	1	N
Loomis Armored US LLC Victor	NY	T-19059	ARMORED COURIER SEF	Completed	Competitive	08/01/2019	08/01/2019	12/15/2020	915,000.00	35,472.00	851,710.97	63,289.03	1	N
Henderson Products Inc Manchester	IA	T-19075	HENDERSON OEM SPREA	Open	Competitive	01/01/2020	01/01/2020	12/31/2024	160,000.00	58,651.87	85,215.57	74,784.43	1	N
Stephenson Equipment Inc Duanesburg	NY	T-19085	DIAMOND MOWER OEM	Open	Competitive	01/01/2019	01/01/2020	12/31/2024	500,000.00	62,346.58	103,256.58	396,743.42	2	N
Waterman Signs Blossvale	NY	T-19092	SIGN BLANKS (CORRUG.	Open	Competitive	02/24/2020	01/01/2020	12/31/2022	73,234.00	26,002.00	30,852.00	42,382.00	2	Y
Northern Supply Inc Bloomfield	NY	T-19099	FLEXIBLE SNOW PLOW I	Open	Competitive	01/30/2020	01/30/2020	04/30/2022	412,710.00	126,717.00	126,717.00	285,993.00	2	N
Parr Industries II Inc Pulaski	TN	T-19100	OWS CLEANING	Open	Competitive	02/27/2020	02/19/2020	11/30/2022	372,100.00	97,438.00	114,295.00	257,805.00	11	N
Securewatch24 LLC New York	NY	T-19151	ARROW BOARDS FOR AI	Open	Competitive	05/16/2019	05/16/2019	02/28/2022	189,884.16	36,559.20	99,853.92	90,030.24	5	N
Brillo Excavating & Waste I Skaneateles	Disp NY	T-19169	SEPTIC AND SLUDGE RE	Open	Competitive	08/13/2019	06/01/2019	05/31/2022	123,060.00	38,920.00	77,680.00	45,380.00	5	N
Macken Services Inc Lancaster	NY	T-19171	SEPTIC AND SLUDGE RE	Open	Competitive	08/13/2019	06/01/2019	05/31/2022	88,800.00	23,871.00	24,171.00	64,629.00	5	N
Blue Diamond Septic LLC Selkirk	NY	T-19172	SEPTIC AND SLUDGE RE	Open	Competitive	08/13/2019	06/01/2019	05/31/2022	217,208.50	111,035.75	215,858.50	1,350.00	5	N
Earthcare Marlborough	MA	T-19173	SEPTIC AND SLUDGE RE	Open	Competitive	08/13/2019	06/01/2019	05/31/2022	217,717.40	91,133.00	217,717.40		5	N
Regional International Corp Henrietta	NY	T-19176	CUMMINS ENGINE OEM	Open	Competitive	08/15/2019	08/15/2019	06/30/2024	1,000,000.00	52,190.73	111,661.79	888,338.21	7	N
Loomis Armored US LLC Victor	NY	T-19178	ARMORED COURIER SEF	Completed	Competitive	10/01/2019	10/01/2019	12/15/2020	124,000.00	3,650.00	82,615.29	41,384.71	1	N
Ace Tool Repair Inc Wantagh	NY	T-19179	SAFETY GLOVES	Open	Competitive	10/21/2019	10/21/2019	09/30/2022	811,304.40	36,261.36	109,292.88	702,011.52	18	Y
Waterman Signs Blossvale	NY	T-20004	FOLDING SIGN STANDS	Open	Competitive	02/20/2020	01/14/2020	12/31/2022	135,875.00	27,062.50	27,062.50	108,812.50	5	Y

Page 11 of 12

Vendor Name Address	Contract Number	Description	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Certified Safety Products of New York Inc Andover NY	T-20005	FOLDING SIGN STANDS	Open	Competitive	02/20/2020	02/19/2020	12/31/2022	52,605.00	23,471.78	28,466.42	24,138.58	5	Y
Surpass Chemical Co Inc Albany NY	Q-20006	SODIUM BICARBONATE	Open	Competitive	02/20/2020	02/20/2020	12/31/2022	21,357.00	3,528.00	7,938.00	13,419.00	1	N
Drivers Village Inc Cicero NY	T-20015	CHRYSLER (MOPAR) OE!	Open	Competitive	07/22/2020	07/22/2020	12/31/2024	300,000.00	46,186.78	85,040.27	214,959.73	3	N
A & M Industrial Inc Rahway NJ	T-20017	AEROQUIP HOSES AND I	Open	Competitive	07/22/2020	07/22/2020	12/31/2022	80,000.00	21,169.24	30,572.06	49,427.94	1	N
Island Tech Services LLC Ronkonkoma NY	T-20019	OEM PARTS FOR LED TR	Open	Competitive	05/15/2020	02/28/2020	12/31/2024	350,000.00	11,749.05	25,005.81	324,994.19	12	N
P B S Brake & Supply Co East Syracuse NY	T-20020	OEM PARTS FOR LED TR	Open	Competitive	05/15/2020	02/28/2020	12/31/2024	50,000.00	18,131.78	34,126.22	15,873.78	12	N
East Coast Emergency Lighting Inc Millstone Township NJ	T-20021	OEM PARTS FOR LED TR	Open	Competitive	05/15/2020	02/28/2020	12/31/2024	750,000.00	61,342.27	61,342.27	688,657.73	12	N
Fred Beans Parts Inc Doylestown PA	T-20022	CHRYSLER (MOPAR) OE!	Open	Competitive	07/23/2020	07/22/2020	12/31/2024	100,000.00	32,577.19	32,699.70	67,300.30	3	N
J C O Inc Wurtsboro NY	T-20055	WASTE WATER CONSUL	Completed	Competitive	10/22/2020	10/22/2020	04/30/2021	109,200.00	27,600.00	45,900.00	63,300.00	1	N
Fleet Maintenance Inc West Seneca NY	Q-20058	VARIOUS OEM TRUCK P.	Open	Competitive	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	09/30/2025	30,000.00	1,317.79	8,616.14	21,383.86	6	Y
Maxwell Products Inc Salt Lake City UT	T-20060	ASPHALTIC MATERIALS	Open	Competitive	09/30/2020	09/28/2020	12/31/2022	533,000.00	78,409.28	173,540.31	359,459.69	2	N
Penn Detroit Diesel Allison LLC Fleetwood PA	Q-20070	VARIOUS OEM TRUCK P.	Open	Competitive	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	09/30/2025	30,000.00	8,156.50	8,619.56	21,380.44	6	N
Stewart & Stevenson Power Products LLC Pine Brook NJ	Q-20074	VARIOUS OEM TRUCK P.	Open	Competitive	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	09/30/2025	30,000.00	771.81	1,160.34	28,839.66	6	N
PreCise MRM LLC Meridian ID	T-20076	TEMP. SENSORS	Open	Competitive	10/16/2020	10/16/2020	09/30/2022	171,150.00	65,246.00	72,819.00	98,331.00	5	N
Crafco Inc Chandler AZ	T-20079	FLEXIBLE CONCRETE RI	Open	Competitive	01/20/2021	01/20/2020	09/30/2022	793,215.00	93,948.88	93,948.88	699,266.12	1	N
Schneider Electric IT Corporation Foxboro MA	Q-20083	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMEN	Completed	Single Source	10/20/2020	10/20/2020	10/20/2020	16,749.50	16,749.50	16,749.50		1	N
Power Grid Partners Ltd Oregon OH	T-20093	WIND TURBINE MTCE	Open	Competitive	02/09/2021	02/05/2020	12/31/2023	153,350.00	13,300.00	13,300.00	140,050.00	1	N
Wesco Distribution Inc Pittsburgh PA	T-20097	MG SQUARED CAMERA	Open	Competitive	02/19/2021	02/17/2021	06/30/2023	715,302.92	13,022.00	13,022.00	702,280.92	2	N
United Uniform Distribution LLC Buffalo NY	T-20100	WORK CLOTHING	Open	Competitive	01/07/2021	12/04/2020	12/31/2022	3,478,355.00	310,708.45	310,708.45	3,167,646.55	4	N
Top & Bottom Wear Jenkintown PA	T-20101	WORK CLOTHING	Open	Competitive	01/07/2021	12/04/2020	12/31/2022	384,992.95	2,521.45	2,521.45	382,471.50	4	Y
Eckert Mechanical LLC Albany NY	T-20102	HVAC SYSTEM MAINTE!	Open	Competitive	01/20/2021	01/01/2021	12/31/2022	54,899.97	25,754.31	25,754.31	29,145.66	7	N
United Rentals (North America) Inc Wappingers Falls NY	Q-20103	ARTICULATING BOOM L	Completed	Competitive	12/28/2020	12/28/2020	12/28/2020	46,781.56	46,781.56	46,781.56		4	N

Vendor Name Address		Contract Number	<u>Description</u>	Status	Process	Award Date	Begin Date	End Date	Contract Amt	Exp 2021	Exp L-T-D	OutstandBal	Bids	M/WBE
Hanson Aggregates New Yor	k LLC	T-20104	READY MIX CONCRETE	Open	Competitive	06/10/2021	06/10/2021	12/30/2025	231,250.00	18,091.89	18,091.89	213,158.11	8	N
Oneida Jamestown Macadam Inc	NY	T-20105	READY MIX CONCRETE	0	Commentation	12/11/2020	12/11/2020	09/30/2025	62,500.00	870.00	870.00	61,630.00	8	N
Celoron	NY	1-20105	READY MIX CONCRETE	Open	Competitive	12/11/2020	12/11/2020	09/30/2023	62,500.00	870.00	870.00	61,630.00	8	IN
Clemente-Fane Concrete Herkimer	NY	T-21001	READY MIX CONCRETE	Open	Competitive	06/10/2021	06/10/2021	09/30/2025	84,375.00	6,594.00	6,594.00	77,781.00	8	N
Northrup Materials Brockport	NY	T-21001	BULK,SYR & BUF, READ	Open	Competitive	06/10/2021	06/10/2021	09/30/2025	84,375.00	29,100.00	29,100.00	55,275.00	8	N
Manitou Concrete Company Rochester	NY	T-21002	READY MIX CONCRETE	Open	Competitive	06/10/2021	06/10/2021	09/30/2025	118,750.00	1,118.00	1,118.00	117,632.00	8	N
Northern Ready Mix LLC Fulton	NY	T-21003	READY MIX CONCRETE	Open	Competitive	06/10/2021	06/10/2021	09/30/2025	118,750.00	11,343.00	11,343.00	107,407.00	8	N
New Enterprise Stone & Lim Buffalo	e Co Inc NY	T-21005	READY MIX CONCRETE	Open	Competitive	06/10/2022	06/10/2021	09/30/2025	62,500.00	14,660.82	14,660.82	47,839.18	8	N
Bonded Concrete Inc Watervliet	NY	T-21006	READY MIX CONCRETE	Open	Competitive	06/10/2021	06/10/2021	09/30/2025	262,500.00	7,730.63	7,730.63	254,769.37	8	N
G P Jager Inc Boonton	NJ	Q-21007	SLUDGE PUMP AT MODE	Completed	Single Source	01/07/2021	01/07/2021	01/07/2021	22,500.00	22,500.00	22,500.00		1	N
Seneca Mineral Company Erie	PA	T-21019	SALT BRINE	Open	Competitive	06/11/2021	06/11/2021	03/31/2023	449,480.00	16,450.00	16,450.00	433,030.00	1	N
Groundwater & Environment Cheektowaga	al Services Inc NY	T-21020	REMEDIATON @ SILVER	Completed	Competitive	03/25/2021	03/25/2021	08/31/2021	65,707.45	65,627.38	65,627.38	80.07	1	N
Atlantic Contracting & Specia Troy	alties LLC NY	Q-21035	ASBESTOS ABATEMENT	Completed	Single Source	05/01/2021	05/01/2021	05/01/2021	23,000.00	23,000.00	23,000.00		1	N
Beacon Sales Acquisition Inc Syracuse	NY	T-21036	VARIOUS CEMENT PROD	Open	Competitive	06/11/2021	06/11/2021	06/30/2023	409,600.00	29,753.70	29,753.70	379,846.30	1	N
Ayer Sales Inc Selkirk	NY	Q-21040	WATER TREATMENT BA	Completed	Competitive	05/12/2021	05/12/2021	05/12/2021	24,745.00	24,745.00	24,745.00		3	N
A M E Inc Fairfield	NJ	T-21041	ACS OVERSIGNT AT STA	Open	Competitive	05/13/2021	06/14/2021	03/31/2026	58,700.00	5,489.08	5,489.08	53,210.92	1	Y
Seneca Mineral Company Erie	PA	T-21046	POTASSIUM ACETATE R	Open	Competitive	07/28/2021	07/28/2021	05/31/2026	112,681.25	17,490.00	17,490.00	95,191.25	3	N
Fontanas Auto Body Inc Montgomery	NY	Q-21053	AUTO REPAIR OF VEHIC	Completed	Single Source	02/10/2021	02/10/2021	05/03/2021	16,840.90	16,840.90	16,840.90		3	N
Traffic Sensor Solutions LLC Yorktown	VA	T-21060	FIBER OPTIC AXLE SENS	Open	Competitive	07/19/2021	07/19/2021	05/23/2023	2,694,188.60	311,446.90	311,446.90	2,382,741.70	1	N
Xerox Corporation Lewisville	TX	Q-21070	XEROX COPIER MAINTE	Completed	Single Source	08/20/2021	01/01/2021	08/30/2021	49,000.00	40,468.38	40,468.38	8,531.62	1	N
Earthcare Vernon	NJ	T-21072	SEPTIC SERVICES FROM	Completed	Single Source	08/17/2021	03/23/2021	03/31/2021	96,460.00	96,460.00	96,460.00		1	N
						•	Grand Totals	262		44,357,843.17	116,091,337.69			

EXHIBIT B

New York State Thruway Authority Bond Sale Report for Calendar Year 2021

PROGRAM	GENERAL REVENUE BONDS SERIES O
Par Amount	\$549,480,000
Method of Sale	Competitive
Public/Private	Public
Underwriters Senior-Manager	N/A
Co-Coordinating Manager	N/A
Co-Senior(s)	N/A
SDVOB Manager(s)	N/A
Co-Manager(s)	N/A
True Interest Cost	2.749486%
Arbitrage Rate	1.909801%
Total Underwriter's Discount	2.886350
Ratings (Moody's/S&P/Fitch)	A1/A/N/A
Dated Date	10/07/2021
Last Maturity Date	01/01/2051

New York State Thruway Authority Bond Sale Report for Calendar Year 2021

PROGRAM	State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds (Transportation), Series 2021A
Par Amount	\$1,954,570,000
Method of Sale	Competitive
Public/Private	Public
Underwriters Senior-Manager	N/A
Co-Coordinating Manager	N/A
Co-Senior(s)	N/A
SDVOB Manager(s)	N/A
Co-Manager(s)	N/A
True Interest Cost	2.625416%
Arbitrage Rate	1.534234%
Total Underwriter's Discount	2.601710
Ratings (Moody's/S&P/Fitch)	N/A/AA+/AA+
Dated Date	07/28/2021
Last Maturity Date	03/15/2059

EXHIBIT C



GENERAL POLICY

NUMBER

25-5-01

POLICIES – PURCHASING

APPROVED

SUBJECT

BOARD MEETING NUMBER: 740

RESOLUTION NUMBER: 6224

DATE: November 18, 2019

PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

Introduction

This Policy, established pursuant to Section 2879 of the New York State Public Authorities Law, sets forth the guidelines of the New York State Thruway Authority (Authority) regarding the Authority's use, awarding, monitoring and reporting of Procurement Contracts. These guidelines are not intended and shall not be deemed to grant or confer any rights or remedies to or upon any third party.

Except as otherwise provided herein, all Authority Procurement Contracts are subject to this Policy. Attachment 1 sets forth a representative (but not exclusive) list of the types of goods purchased, and a description of those areas of responsibility and oversight requiring the use of services and the reasons for the use of services in such areas.

I. Definitions

- A. "Emergency" shall mean an unanticipated, sudden or unexpected event or escalation of an event beyond the control of the Authority which, if not immediately corrected, would endanger: a) the life, health, safety or welfare of any person, or b) the continued public use or function of a transportation or other facility or property of the Authority or the State of New York.
- B. "Foreign Business Enterprise" shall mean a business enterprise, including a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation, which offers for sale, lease or other form of exchange, goods sought by the Authority and which are substantially produced outside New York State, or services sought by the Authority and which are substantially performed outside New York State. For purposes of construction services, a Foreign Business Enterprise shall mean a business enterprise, including a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation, which has its principal place of business outside New York State.
- C. "Minority Owned Business Enterprise" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Public Authorities Law Section 2879.
- D. "New York State Business Enterprise" shall mean any business enterprise which offers for sale, lease or other form of exchange, goods or services sought by the Authority which are substantially manufactured, produced, assembled or performed within New York State.
- E. "New York State Resident" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Public Authorities Law Section 2879.

SECTION: POLICIES - PURCHASING NUMBER: 25-5-01

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 2

- F. "Procurement Contract" shall mean any written agreement for the acquisition of goods or services of any kind, in the actual or estimated amount of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or more. Construction contracts and design-build contracts are included within the scope of the definition of a Procurement Contract pursuant to this Policy, but are not Procurement Contracts pursuant to Public Authorities Law Section 2879.
- G. "Professional Firm" shall mean any individual or sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, association or other legal entity permitted by law to practice the professions of architecture, engineering or surveying.
- H. "Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business Enterprise" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Article 17-B of the Executive Law Section 369-H.
- I. "Women Owned Business Enterprise" shall have the same meaning as that set forth in Public Authorities Law Section 2879.

II. Selection of Contractors for Goods

Except as otherwise provided in this Policy, the Authority shall award Procurement Contracts for goods to the lowest responsible bidder as will best promote the Authority's interests, taking into consideration: the reliability of the contractor; the quality of the goods to be furnished; the goods' conformity with the specifications; the terms of delivery; and/or such other criteria as the Authority determines appropriate. The Authority shall solicit bidders for applicable contracts pursuant to Article 4-C of the New York State Economic Development Law (e.g., advertise in the Contract Reporter). The Authority shall solicit price quotes from at least three (3) sources, if available.

III. Selection of Contractors for Services

- A. The Authority may contract for services when, because of one or more of the following factors or considerations, it is more beneficial for such services to be contracted for than performed by employees of the Authority:
 - 1. lack of or unavailability of sufficient staff, facilities, equipment or other resources;
 - 2. requirement of special expertise or abilities not adequately possessed by Authority employees;
 - 3. timing;
 - 4. short term or infrequent need for the service; or

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 3

- 5. distance of the location(s) where the services must be performed from Authority offices or facilities.
- B. Except as otherwise provided in this Policy, the Authority shall award Procurement Contracts for professional services, except those to Professional Firms, to a responsive and responsible contractor on the basis of best value, taking into account: the contractor's experience and capability to perform the required services, the adequacy of contractor's staff to be assigned to Authority work, the overall quality and responsiveness of the contractor's proposal, the contractor's fee structure and overall price; and/or such other criteria as the Authority determined appropriate. Procurement Contracts for construction and design-build services shall be awarded in compliance with all applicable laws. The Authority shall solicit proposals for applicable contracts pursuant to Article 4-C of the New York State Economic Development Law (e.g., advertise in the Contractor Reporter). The Authority shall solicit price quotes from at least three (3) sources, if available.
- C. The Authority shall award Procurement Contracts for the services of Professional Firms on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualification for the type of professional services required and at fair and reasonable fees. The Authority shall not refuse to negotiate with a Professional Firm solely because the ratio of the "allowable indirect costs" to direct labor costs of the Professional Firm or the hourly labor rate in any labor category of the Professional Firm exceeds a limitation generally set by the Authority in the determination of the reasonableness of the estimated cost of services to be rendered by the Professional Firm, but rather the Authority should also consider the reasonableness of cost based on the total estimated cost of the service of the Professional Firm which should include, among other things, all the direct labor costs of the Professional Firm for such services plus all "allowable indirect costs," other direct costs, and negotiated profit of the Professional Firm. "Allowable indirect costs" of a Professional Firm are defined as those costs generally associated with overhead which cannot be specifically identified with a single project or contract and are considered reasonable and allowable under specific state contract or allowability limits.
- D. The Director of Purchasing may, in consultation with the appropriate Authority program managers, designate those services other than the services of Professional Firms for which cost will be the only criterion for determining best value.

IV. Waiver of Competition

The Authority Board may waive the use of the competitive procedure for Procurement Contracts provided in this Policy based upon one or more of the following findings:

A. There is a need to respond to an Emergency.

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 4

- B. A condition exists that makes it impractical or not in the Authority's best interest to seek competition due to the specialized nature of the goods or services required.
- C. There is a historical relationship, the continuation of which is in the best interests of the Authority.
- D. There is a need for confidentiality.
- E. The proposed project requires specialized knowledge of, or proximity to, the Authority.
- F. There is a requirement for which, in the sole opinion of the Authority, there is a lack of responsible competition to perform the desired services.
- G. There is a specific contractor selection that is necessary or convenient to the operations of the Authority.
- H. The purchase of goods or services will be from small business concerns or certified Minority Owned or Women Owned Business Enterprises, or the purchase is for goods or technology that are recycled or remanufactured, in an amount that does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000).

V. General Procurement Requirements

- A. The Authority shall ensure that its Procurement Contracts in an amount equal to or in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) comply with the public notification requirements of Article 4-C of the New York State Economic Development Law.
- B. The Authority shall not enter into a Procurement Contract with any current or former officer or employee of the Authority where such contract would be in contravention of law or would create a conflict of interest.
- C. The Authority shall submit all Procurement Contracts in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to the New York State Comptroller's Office for approval.
- D. The Executive Director must approve all contractor selections for Procurement Contracts for services based upon the recommendation of either the Non-Engineering Personal Services Committee or the Engineering Selection Committee.
- E. The Authority may utilize the Procurement Contracts of other Federal, State or local entities to purchase goods or services provided it would be in the Authority's best interests to do so.

¹ Effective January 11, 2020, this amount shall increase from \$200,000 to \$500,000

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 5

- F. The Authority shall comply with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k that place restrictions on attempts to influence during the procurement process, require the recording of attempts to influence made during the restricted period for a procurement, and outline the responsibilities of offerors relative to the procurement process.
- G. The Authority will perform an affirmative review of a contractor's responsibility, in accordance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines, prior to the award of a Procurement Contract. This review shall be designed to provide reasonable assurance that the proposed contractor is responsible and should consider such issues as: integrity; performance on other governmental contracts; legal ability to supply the product or perform the services; and financial and organizational capability.
- H. The Authority will create a record for each Procurement Contract that documents its compliance with this Policy.

VI. Participation of Minority and/or Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBEs)

It is the policy of the Authority to comply with the provisions of Article 15-A of the New York State Executive Law, which requires that every Procurement Contract over \$25,000 will afford equality of economic opportunities for minority group members and women and the facilitation of participation by MWBEs. The Authority shall establish separate goals for participation of MWBEs on all Authority contracts where applicable. Furthermore, if the performance of any Procurement Contracts permits or requires the use of a subcontractor, these contracts shall require the prime contractor to act affirmatively to encourage participation by MWBEs in such subcontract and to report the nature and extent of such efforts to the Authority.

All Procurement Contracts, where required, shall comply with Executive Law Article 15-A and the Public Authorities Law, and rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

- A. In furtherance of the above, and to promote the use of certified MWBEs in Procurement Contracts, the Authority shall:
 - 1. Designate appropriate staff to oversee the Authority's programs established to promote and assist: (i) participation by certified MWBEs in the Authority's procurement opportunities and facilitation of the award of Procurement Contracts to such enterprises; (ii) the utilization of certified MWBEs as subcontractors and suppliers by entities having Procurement Contracts with the Authority; and (iii) the utilization of partnerships, joint ventures or other similar arrangements between certified MWBEs and other entities having Procurement Contracts with the Authority. Such staff will be familiar with the procurement process utilized by the

SECTION: POLICIES – PURCHASING

NUMBER: 25-5-01

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 6

Authority, report directly to the Executive Director and either directly or through their designees participate in the procurement process.

- 2. Establish appropriate goals for participation of MWBEs in Procurement Contracts and for the utilization of MWBEs as subcontractors and suppliers.
- 3. Provide notice of any procurement to appropriate professional organizations that serve MWBEs so that members of these organizations are apprised of potential opportunities to contract with the Authority.
- 4. Include language regarding equal employment opportunity and non-discrimination in all Procurement Contracts and/or all documents soliciting bids or proposals for Procurement Contracts, and require the contractor to include this language in all subcontracts.
- 5. Include a provision in the Authority's Procurement Contracts expressly providing that any contractor who willfully and intentionally fails to comply with the MWBE participation requirements as set forth in the contract shall be liable to the Authority for liquidated or other appropriate damages as may be determined by the Authority.
- 6. Maintain lists of qualified certified MWBEs that have expressed an interest in doing business with the Authority and ensure such entities receive direct notice of any impending procurements. The Authority shall also consult the lists of certified MWBEs maintained by the Department of Economic Development.
- 7. List applicable goals for participation of certified MWBEs in Procurement Contracts in all solicitations and for the utilization of MWBEs as subcontractors and suppliers by entities having Procurement Contracts with the Authority.
- 8. Conduct procurements in a manner that will enable the Authority to achieve the maximum feasible portion of the goals established and eliminate barriers to participation of MWBEs on Procurement Contracts. The Authority shall include, without limitation:
 - a. the expected degree of MWBE participation;
 - b. provisions relating to joint ventures, under which a bidder may count toward meeting its MWBE participation goal;

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 7

- c. provisions under which the Authority may waive obligations of the contractor relating to MWBE participation after a showing of good faith efforts to comply with the requirements of this Policy and all applicable laws pursuant to the waiver provisions contained in Executive Law Article 15-A; and
- d. verification that MWBEs listed in a successful bid are actually participating to the extent listed on the project for which the bid was submitted.
- B. In implementing the provisions of this Section VI, the Authority shall:
 - 1. Consider, where practicable, the severability of construction projects and other bundled projects;
 - 2. Implement a program that will enable it to evaluate each Procurement Contract to determine the appropriateness of the established goal;
 - 3. Consider compliance with the requirements of any federal law concerning opportunities for MWBEs which effectuates the purpose of this section; and
 - 4. Consult the most recent disparity study pursuant to Article 15-A of the Executive Law.

VII. Participation of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises (SDVOBEs)

It is the policy of the Authority to comply with the provisions of Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law, which requires that every Procurement Contract over \$25,000 will afford equality of economic opportunities to certified SDVOBEs thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. The Authority will make a good faith effort to achieve SDVOBE participation to the extent such firms are available, and will use its best effort so that SDVOBE firms are included in Procurement Contracts. All Procurement Contracts, where required, shall comply with Executive Law Article 17-B. The Executive Director shall appoint one or more senior staff to oversee the Authority's SDVOBE program.

Before the Authority issues bid documents, or during the Authority's bid development phase, the Authority's procurement staff will consult the Directory of SDVOBEs posted on the OGS website to determine whether the solicitation may be considered for a SDVOBE goal.

Authority staff will also review the Directory of SDVOBEs prior to making discretionary purchases and choose SDVOBEs when feasible.

POLICIES – PURCHASING

NUMBER: 25-5-01

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

SECTION:

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 8

All procurements subject to Executive Law Article 17-B will contain standard language in solicitations and Procurement Contracts regarding participation of SDVOBEs on State contracts.

VIII. Promotion of New York State Business Enterprises and New York State Residents in Procurement Contracts

The Authority shall promote and solicit the participation by New York State Business Enterprises and New York State Residents in Procurement Contracts in compliance with Public Authorities Law Section 2879 and shall develop procedures consistent with such.

IX. Requirements Regarding Foreign Business Enterprises and Discriminatory Jurisdictions

The Authority will follow the requirements and procedures of Public Authorities Law Section 2879(5) with respect to Procurement Contracts with Foreign Business Enterprises. Accordingly, the Authority shall notify the Department of Economic Development of the award of a Procurement Contract for the purchase of goods or services from a Foreign Business Enterprise in an amount greater than or equal to one million dollars simultaneously with notifying the successful bidder. The Authority will not enter into any such Procurement Contract until at least 15 days have elapsed from notice to the Department of Economic Development, except where the Procurement Contract was awarded on an emergency or critical basis or where the Commissioner of Economic Development waives the notice requirement.

In addition, pursuant to Public Authorities Law Section 2879(5), the Authority will impose restrictions on Foreign Business Enterprises located in Discriminatory Jurisdictions with respect to the solicitation and award of Procurement Contracts.

X. Procurement Contract Provisions

To the extent deemed appropriate by the Executive Director and the General Counsel, Procurement Contracts may include, but should not necessarily be limited to, the following provisions:

- A. Scope of Services
- B. Compensation and Allowable Expenses
- C. Payment Methodology
- D. Term or Time for Performance
- E. Personnel, Equipment and Supplies
- F. Standards of Performance
- G. Independent Contractor

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019 PAGE: 9

- H. Subcontracting
- I. Insurance and Bond Requirements
- J. Liability and Indemnification
- K. Ethics
- L. Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure
- M. Lobbying Law Certification
- N. Public Announcements
- O. Interchange of Data
- P. Environmental Review
- Q. Damages for Delay
- R. Suspension, Abandonment and Termination
- S. Severability Clause
- T. Non-Assignment Clause
- U. Comptroller Approval
- V. Workers' Compensation and Disability Benefits
- W. Non-Discrimination Requirements
- X. Wage and Hours Provisions
- Y. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification
- Z. International Boycott Prohibition
- AA. Set-Off Rights
- AB. Records
- AC. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification
- AD. Equal Employment Opportunities for Minorities and Women
- AE. Conflicting Terms
- AF. Governing Law
- AG. Late Payment
- AH. No Arbitration
- AI. Service of Process
- AJ. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods
- AK. MacBride Fair Employment Principles
- AL. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992
- AM. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions
- AN. Purchases of Apparel
- AO. Observance of Laws
- AP. No Waiver of Provisions
- AQ. Entire Agreement
- AR. Iranian Energy Sector Divestment
- AS. Promotion of New York State Business Enterprises and New York State Residents in Procurements
- AT. Contractor Requirements and Procedures for Business Participation Opportunities for New York State Certified MWBEs
- AU. Participation Opportunities for New York State Certified SDVOBEs

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 10

- AV. Ensuring Pay Equity (Executive Order No. 162)
- AW. Prohibiting Contracts with Entities that Support Discrimination (Executive Order No. 177)
- AX. Ownership of Materials
- AY. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act
- AZ. Net Neutrality Principles (Executive Order No. 175)

XI. Delegations

The Authority Board must approve all Procurement Contracts unless such approval has been otherwise delegated in this Policy.

- A. The Executive Director or the Executive Director's designee is authorized to:
 - 1. Execute any Procurement Contract, including any amendments thereto, for expenditures in an amount not to exceed three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) provided that a Procurement Contract for professional services with a term in excess of one year shall require the Board's review and approval within one year of execution of the Procurement Contract.
 - 2. Approve an increased expenditure by the Authority not to exceed three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for any Procurement Contract previously approved by the Authority Board.
 - 3. Approve or extend Procurement Contracts for a period in excess of one year provided such contract or extension does not exceed three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000); provided that Procurement Contracts for professional services may not be extended for a period in excess of one year without approval of the Board.
 - 4. Waive the use of a competitive procedure for any Procurement Contract needed to respond to an Emergency in accordance with the procedure set forth in the Authority Procedure for Declared Emergency Work and/or the Board resolution authorizing the Authority's Contracts Program.
 - 5. Waive the use of a competitive procedure for any Procurement Contract in an amount not to exceed three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) when the Executive Director or the Executive Director's designee finds one or more of the conditions set forth in Article IV. B. H. of this Policy to be present.
 - 6. Interpret, implement and administer this Policy, including the development of operational and/or administrative policies, guidance and procedures necessary to

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 11

carry out its intent. These operational and/or administrative policies should, at a minimum, identify the roles and responsibilities of Authority personnel implementing and administering this Policy and the manner in which those responsibilities are to be fulfilled.

- 7. Appoint a Procurement Integrity Officer whose responsibilities shall include the establishment of processes to prevent or detect improper lobbying influence, to provide guidance to program managers regarding vendor responsibility determinations, to administer the Contract Review and Vendor Responsibility Committee, and to ensure the Authority is in compliance with applicable executive orders, laws, rules and regulations regarding procurement integrity and vendor responsibility.
- B. The Director of Purchasing or the Director of Purchasing's designee is authorized to execute Procurement Contracts for goods provided the process used to procure such goods is in accordance with Authority procedures, and the contractor was selected based on a solicitation for bids. The Director of Purchasing may, without a formal competitive process, execute any Procurement Contract for the purchase of goods from a small business concern or certified MWBE, or for goods or technology that are recycled or remanufactured, in an amount not to exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000).²
- C. Procurement Contracts involving the Authority's Contracts Program shall be awarded, amended/supplemented and managed by the Chief Engineer, Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to the Board resolutions authorizing the Authority's Contracts Program.

XII. Review and Reporting Requirements

- A. In accordance with Public Authorities Law Section 2879, the Authority Board shall annually review and approve this Policy.
- B. Information related to Procurement Contracts involving the Contract Program shall be included in the submittal to the Board seeking authorization for the Contracts Program for the Board's review and approval.
- C. The Executive Director shall report to the Board quarterly on all Procurement Contracts or amendments thereto that he or she has executed pursuant to Article XI. A. of this Policy.

² Effective January 11, 2020, this amount shall increase from \$200,000 to \$500,000

SECTION: POLICIES - PURCHASING

NUMBER: 25-5-01

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 12

Following each fiscal year, the Authority Board shall approve an annual report on Procurement Contracts as required by subdivision 7 of section 2879 of the Public Authorities Law. Such annual report will include: (i) this Policy and any amendments hereto; (ii) an explanation of this Policy and any amendments hereof; (iii) a list of the year's Procurement Contracts and their status and selection process; (iv) a list of the aforesaid contracts entered into with New York State Business Enterprises (as defined in Public Authorities Law, Section 2879(3)(i)), and the subject matter and value thereof; (v) a list of the aforesaid contracts entered into with Foreign Business Enterprises and the subject matter and value thereof; (vi) a list of contracts entered into with certified MWBEs and value thereof; (vii) all referrals made and all penalties imposed pursuant to Executive Law Section 316; and (viii) a list of Procurement Contracts exempted from reporting in the Contract Reporter and the basis for each exemption. The annual report on Procurement Contracts, after being approved by the Board, shall be submitted to the Division of the Budget with copies to the Department of Audit and Control, the Department of Economic Development, the Senate Finance Committee and the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

XIII. Miscellaneous Provisions

- A. The Authority's failure to comply with the provisions of this Policy shall not alter, modify the terms of, affect the validity of, or impair any of the Authority's rights or privileges under any Procurement Contract to which the Authority is a party.
- B. The Authority may allow other Federal, State or local entities to purchase goods or services through an Authority Procurement Contract provided it would be in the Authority's best interests to do so and such procurement is acceptable to the contractor.

SECTION: POLICIES - PURCHASING

NUMBER: 25-5-01

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 13

ATTACHMENT 1

A. Types of Goods Purchased

The following is an illustrative (but not exclusive) list of the types of goods the Authority has purchased in the past and may purchase in the future:

- Office equipment, furniture and supplies such as fax machines, copiers, audio/video equipment, copier toner and paper;
- Computer equipment and supplies such as mainframe components and related equipment, personal computers, software, and peripheral equipment, accessories and supplies;
- Heavy construction equipment such as bulldozers, wheel loaders, crawler loaders, excavators and pavers;
- Marine fleet vessels and related equipment such as barges, tugs and marine generators;
- Motorized automotive truck fleet and related equipment such as diesel and gas trucks of all sizes, plow trucks, plow attachments, material spreaders, aerial lift trucks and tow trucks;
- Prefabricated buildings, building equipment such as furnaces, boilers, and air conditioners, and building maintenance equipment and supplies;
- Uniforms for employees;
- Road maintenance materials such as salt, ice control abrasives and de-icing solutions;
- Highway construction materials such as asphaltic materials, sand, stone, gravel and ready-mix concrete;
- Property maintenance equipment and supplies such as mowers, tractors and associated equipment;
- Telecommunication systems utilizing conventional and fiber optic technologies including cell phones, pagers, telephone switching equipment, radios, radio towers, equipment and accessories;

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE: 14

- Intelligent transportation systems equipment supporting E-ZPass® and automatic vehicle identification (AVI);
- Sign fabrication materials, equipment and supplies including aluminum sheets and sign blanks, reflective sheeting and sign making machines;
- Building security systems, fire alarms and suppression systems, and card access and badging systems.

B. Types of Services Purchased

The Authority purchases services for a variety of reasons including, but not limited to, the need to: augment in-house staff; provide expertise in specialized areas; provide independent review; serve as a liaison with certain entities; and handle specialized matters expeditiously. The following is an illustrative (but not exclusive) list of the types of services the Authority has purchased in the past or may purchase in the future:

Legal

Provide legal services to the Authority in the areas of bond and note financing, environmental review compliance, litigation, real property matters, labor issues, intellectual property, technology and computer law, insurance law and government relations.

Construction

Construction, reconstruction, repair, rehabilitation, and improvement of highway, bridges and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Authority.

• Expert Witness

Provide the Authority with expert analysis of issues raised in litigation and serve as expert witness at trial as needed. Such issues may include, but shall not be limited to: medical assessment of personal injuries, economic analysis of potential lost earnings and accident reconstruction.

Audit and Accounting

Provide audit services pertaining to the year-end preparation of financial statements for the Authority in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles. Perform special audits and provide financial advisory services as requested.

• Building Maintenance and Security

Provide building maintenance services such as janitorial, HVAC, rubbish removal, electrical preventive maintenance, elevator inspection and maintenance, and security, including guards.

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019 PAGE:

15

• Investment Banking

Competitive sales: Purchase and distribute Authority debt issuances. Negotiated sales: Provide assistance in the preparation, sale, marketing and distribution of Authority debt issuances.

• Environmental

Provide environmental services such as hazardous waste removal and disposal, asbestos removal, air quality testing and weather forecasting.

• Financial/Transportation/Counting

Provide courier and money counting services from toll facilities to banking facilities and Dun and Bradstreet financial reporting.

• Trustee Banking Services

Provide banking services to monitor the timely receipt of debt service payments, compliance and reserve requirements, retirement of debt, collateral evaluations and other services as required by the various debt resolutions.

Communications

Provide radio and intercom installation, highway advisory radio installation and radio tower installation.

Engineering

Provide engineering services for Authority owned or operated facilities, including but not limited to, design and construction inspection engineering services.

Architectural

Provide architectural services for Authority owned or operated facilities.

• Surveying

Provide surveys of Authority owned properties to establish boundaries, utility locations, etc.

• Real Property Advisory Services

Assist the Authority with evaluations of Authority property including the value and potential uses thereof.

Computer Programming Services

Assist the Authority with the design, implementation and operation of computer programs that will enable the Authority to function more efficiently.

SUBJECT: PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

DATE: November 18, 2019

PAGE:

16

• Health

Provide health care services such as medical testing, nursing and prescription eyeglass services.

• Equipment Maintenance

Provide routine service and repair of office, data processing, bridge, building, highway maintenance and motorized equipment.

• Risk Management Consulting

Provide risk management services to assist the Authority with its insurance program.

• <u>Training</u>

Provide supervisory and special skills to Authority employees.

Printing

Provide financial printing services based upon specifications and detail developed by the Authority. Provide various technical printing services relative to the reproduction of forms and other printed matter. Provide technical, graphic, layout and printing services in connection with production of the Authority's annual report and any other reports, brochures, maps or printed matter that may be necessary or desirable.